NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (DEEMED UNIVERSITY). KURUKSHETRA

AGENDA OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS MEETING

phaly

2ND MEETING TO BE HELD ON 19.402003. NATIONAL LINSTITUTE OF OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHETRA- 136119

Agenda For the 2nd meeting of the Board of Governors.

	Place		Board Room, Naüonal Insütute of Kurukshetra,	Technolow,
	Date	Time	19.4.2003 11.30 A	.M.
Item			Su e	ectPge N <u>o.</u>
2.1		To confirm the minutes of th Governors of the Insütute he 19.10.2002,		rd of1-6
2.2		To note the action taken on meeung of the Board of (Insutute of Technolow, Kuru 19.10.2002.	Governors of Naüonal	
2.3		To note the extension of the as Diltctor, Naüonal Ins Kurukshetra,		10-11
2.4		To consider & rati9 minutes Finance Committee, Naüona Kurukshetra held on 8.11, 20	l Insütute of Technobw,	
2.5		To consider and appmve min the Building & Works Comm of Techno", Kurukshetra hel 8.11, 2002.	nittee, National Insütute	15

2.7	To note taken by the Diltctor in 20 o•a.nüng interest-fite Fesüval
	Advance during the financial year 2002-2003 to Ill IV empbyees of the
	Institute.
2.8	To note gant of Dearness AllŒvance 21-
	to the employees of the Institute 24 with effect fiX)m 1.7.2002 on the
	State Government pattern.
2.9	To note taken by the Institute in 25
	entering into MOA with M/S CISCO
	Systems, a Company incorporated
	under the of California, USA for
	conducüng software courses jointb ^r
	with NIT, Kurukshetra.
2.10	To consilier constitution of the26-
	Equipment & Stores Committee of ₂₈ Institute of
	Technolow, Kurukshetra
2.11	To consider confirmation of Dr. D. V, 29
-	Singh, Dr. SK Chakarva.rti, Dr, H.
	M Rai and Dr. Akhilesh Swarup on
	the posts of Pmfessors.
2.12	To the case of Dr. K K Singh, Lecturer30-
	in Civil Enöneering Department for 31
	allowing him
2.6	To raü.9 action taken by His Excellency, the 16-19
	Governor of Haryana in allowing extension in
	deputaüon of Smt. Sunita Chauhan, Lecturtr,
	Electrical Enöneering Department with the State
	Government from 20.12.2001 to 19.12.2002 and from 20.12.2002 to 19.12,2003.
	$110111 \ 20.12.2002 \ 10 \ 17.12,2003.$

Item	Subject	Page No.

ExtraorĐülary I.æave (without pay).

2.13	To consider the case of Dr. Vinay 32- Kumar, Professor in Mechanical 35 Engineering Department regarding regùrizaü)n of his absence beyond 26.3.2002 to 31.3,2003.
2.14	To accord approval to the amended 36- minimum 39 and in respect of
	Director/ of the Insffilte end Lecturer and Sciences) in the Degree Level Technical
2.15	To consider and approve the consu-uction of 40
addiü	onal storm water drains and Garbage bins in the Institute Ca Campus.

ltem	Subject	Page No.
2, 16	To consider and approve the leasing out of	41
	Oxidation Ponds for fish culturt,	
2.17	To consider the .btter of the Financial	42
	Commissioner and Principal Secretary to Govt. of	
	Haryana, Elecü•on.ics & Information Technolow	
	Department, Chandigarh regaxdi.ng procurtment of	
	Computer systems, peripherals, allied items, Software	e
	and Networking diltctly from HARPRON.	
2, 18	To settle the Court Case No. MS 136/ 1998 at	43-46
	Barasat (Calcutta) and 23/1997 at Haryana State	
	Consumer Commission, Chandigarh on mutual	
	agreement.	
2.19 To ap	prove engagement of private Doctors in the 47-50 field of spec	zializaüon.
· F		
2.20 To cons	süier vant of pay scale of Rs. 16400-450- 51	
20000 50	0-22400 to some of the members promoted as Profes	ora

under the Merit Promotion Scheme.

2.21 To. cógsider payment of traveling albvance for 52-58 travels abmad
on official business/ training or for attending confeltnces etc.

2.22	To consider implementation of C.aces Scheme (CAS)	r Advancement	59-79
2.23 T	To consiler the ltquest of Dr. K K Nagpal, S to the recovery of excess amount pa. of Rs. 4100-5300,		
2.24	To consider medical facilities to the NIT, Kurukshetn.	empbyees of	100-101
2.25	To consider fillin u of vacant	Sts.	102-106
Item	Subject		Page No.
2.26	To consider the payment of honora teachers @ Rs. 200/- per lecturt fo teaching load in addition to the prtsciibe of teaching.	or additional	107
2.27	To consider vacant non-teaching posts.		108- 117
2.28	To consider thefts of varbus items.		118- 124
2.29	To note the posiüon of bgal cases per 'b le Courts of Law,	nding in the H o	125- n 155
2.30	To consider payment of TA to member various Committees / Sub - Committees		156

2,31 To æcord approval to the ltvised minimum 157qualificaüons and experience prescribed for teaching 163 posts in Deute Level Technical Insütuüons.

Item_2.1 To confine the minutes of the l^{at} meeting of the Board <u>of</u> <u>Governors of the Insütute held on 19.10.2002.</u>

The minutes of the 1 ^{at} meeting of the Board of Governors of the Institute held on 19.10.2002 weit cimulated to all the members of the Board vide letter No. NITK/BOG/1 ^{at}/7207-13 dated 18.1 1.2002 and Endst. No. NITK/ BOG/1 ^{at}/7214-15 dated 18. 11.2002. The minutes art enc10%d as Appendix from pages <u>1 to 18</u>.

Comments on the item 1.6

Shri Dhamm Vir, IAS, Financial Commissioner & Principal Secœtary to Govt. of Haryana, Technical Education Department vide his D.O. No. 30/3/ 2002-4TE (copy enclosed as Appendix ______ on page S____) œceived in the Insütute on 30.12.2002 has offertd the following comments on the BOG agenda item 1.6

"Decision has not been recorded correctly in regard to pan-2 on page-8. This matter relates to the constitution of Board of Studies for the Departments of Sciences and Humanities. The matter was not referred to the Senate. Chairman was authorized to discuss the matter and then, agenda item will be put up in the next meeting. In any case, the Senate was not authorized to take a final decision in the matter. I had even offered to Itcord my dissenting remarks. But all the members assured me that the matter would be looked into by the Chairman and agenda would be bmught before the next meeting of the Board of Governors.

Accordingly, please amend the minutes, otherwise, recomy dissenting views in the minutes. I would like to reiterate that it is in the intertst of the Insütute and students to stitugthen the Departments of Sciences and Humanities on the pattern

of 11Ts. Otherwise, the Institute may not develop in a holistic manner."

- 2 -

As desired by Shri Dharam Vir, IAS, the four Departments i.e. Departments of Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Humanities may also have their separate. Board of Studies and constitution of each Board of Studies of Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Humanities Departments will be as under: -

- (i) Chairman of the Depalt.ment will be the Chairman of the BOS
- (ii) All Pmfessorg of the Department
- (iii) Assistant Professors and three Lecturers from the Department to be nominated by the Director, NIT, Kurukshetra by rotation according to seniority for a period of thite years.
- (iv) Two outside experts to be nominated by the Director, NIT, Kuruksheü•a from the panel recommended by the Chairman of the Department for a period of 3 years.

In this way instead of six (6) Boan: i of Studies the.ræ will be nine (9) Boald of Stud ies viz. five (5) for the Engineering Departments and four (4) for the Applied Sciences & Humanities Departments.

Pli)f. R S Sirohi, Director, [IT, New Delhi vide his letter No. 11TD/ D/ M-697 dated 23.11.2002 (copy enclosed as Appendix _____11 on page_____) has sent his comments on the agenda item 1.6 that •since the matter under item 1.6 pertains to the academic acüvities of NIT, Kurukthe Senate of the Institute may be asked to constitute the various Boards along with their powers & functions and then the same may be rtferrtd to the Board of Governors for their approval". The matter is being put up to the Senate of the Institute in its meeting to be held on 16.4.2003 and if need be in subsequent meeting of the Senate and then the matter will be œferœd to the Board of Governors of the institute for approval.

Comments on the item 1.8

Prof. R S Simhi, Director, 11T, New Delhi has also offered comments on the agenda item 1.8 vide his letter dated 23. 11.2002 as referred to above (Appendix______ on pagé 6_____) that •since the Building & Works Committee of NIT, Kurukshetra will be chailtd by the Diltctor, NIT, Kurukshetra it is in the fitness of things that Director, IIT, New Delhi be not a member of the Building & Works Committee of NIT, Kurukshetra, instead some other Boaxxt member may be nominated for this'.

Accordingly, the Board is ltquested to nominate other member of the Board on the Building & Works Committee of NIT, Kurukshetra.

Comments on the agenda Item 1.17

The agenda item 1.17 considertd by the Boanl of Govern018 in their 1 ^{at} meeting held on 19.11,2002 relates to conducting examinations and awaiding of degrees fmm the 1 •t semester of the Academic Year 2002-03 for B.Tech./ BE• and M.Tech. which werr earlier being cond ucted by Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra. While circulating the minutes on the agenda item

1.17 it was inadvertently mentioned that "this agenda item was withdrawn by the Member-SecIttary of the Board". In fact, the Boarxl took the following decision on the agenda item 1.17 under reference:-

After detailed deliberations the Board appmved proposals RS furnished in the agenda item for conducting examinaüons and awarding of degrees from the 1^{at} semester of Academic Year 2002-2003 for B.Tech. IBE and M.Tech. which wert earlier being conducted by Kurukshetra University, Kuruksheffa. However, the Board emphasized that the 11T pattern in this regard should be followed from the next academic year.

When the mistake came into notice the matter was referred to the Chairman, Board of Governors and the same has been appmved by the Chairman, BOG in anticipation of the Board's approval. The examinations for the 1 ^{at} semester of the academic year 2002-03 have alitady been conducted by the Institute at its own level smoothly in terms of the decision as reproduced above.

No comments have been received fmm any other member.

The Boax•d may take decisions on the agenda item 1.6 and 1.8, The Board may confirm action taken by the Chairman of the Board on the agenda item 1.17, The Board may also confirm other minutes of the 1 ^{at} meeüng held on 19.10.2002.

•

NATIONAL **NETITUTE**or TECHNOLOGY, (DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY) KURUXSHETRA-136119

Minutes of the 1st **meeting** of for of Govanors of . **National Institute** of Technolog (Deemed to be University), Karabh&a heu on 19.10.2002 P.N. In the**Board** Room of **National** Institute of Technolog. Karüshetra.

The following welt p:tsent: -

 Prof. Bhushan LanDhooper, In Chair Hon'ble Chairman, Board of Governo:s, NIT, Kurukshefra,

2. Shri V S Pandey, IAS, Member
Joint Secrttary (I),
Govt.ofl
Ministry of Human ResourceDevelopment,

Department of Secondaxy & Higher Educaüon, **Shastri**Bhawan, **New**Delhi.

3. Shri Dharam Vir, IAS, Member FinancialCommissioner & Principal Secrttary to

> Govt. of Haryana, Technical Educaüon Department, Haryana Civil Secrtta.riate, Chandigarh.

4.Dr. R.S. Sirohi, Member Director, In&n Institute of Technobw, Hauz Khas, NewDelhi.

5. Dr. D V S Verma, Member Professor, Department of Civ NHT. Kurukshetra.of Civil Enöneering, 6. Dr. D K soni, Member Assistant Pmfessor, Department of Civ NIT, Kurukshetra.of Civil Enøneering,

7. Dr. N P Member- Secrttary Diltctor, NIT, Kurukshet•a.

Dr. C.P. Srivastava, Secretary, University Grants Commission, urshah Zúr Marg, Delhi and Dr. K. Subramanian, Adviser-I, All IndiaCouncil Technical Education, Indira Gandhi Sports Compb(, I.P. Estate, New Delhi could not attend the meeting.

The of Governors decned to nominate Ere Pawan Munjal, Managng Dirtctor, Hem Honda Motors Ltd., an alu<u>mn</u>us of the Insütute on the Board of Governors for a Ëriod of five years.

The Board of Governors noted that Minisuy of Human Resourxx Development is yet to nominate an of another Technical Insütution in the region or an eminent **[echnologist** and @ two rep:tsentatives representing large, medium and small**scale Industries**.

Before the Board of Governors, Naüonal Insfltute of Technoloo, Kuruksheü•a started **deliberations,** Dr. N P Mehta, Dirtctor of the Institute welcomed the Chairman of the Board on behalf of the Insütute, the Board and on his own behalf. He webomed members of the Board on behalf of the ^{Institute}, as well as on his own behalf, Dr. N P Mehta also gave a detailed presentation regarding the Insütute and its activiües.

The following decisions were taken: -

Item 1.1 To note the **leclaration made**by the Govt. of India to make ReÞna1 Enöneering Co¹/₄e, Kurukshetra as the Naüonal Insütute **of Technology**, Kurukshetra <u>with to</u> <u>be University Status</u>,

The Board noted that the Govt. of In&, Minisuy of Human Resource Development, Department of Secondary & Higher Educaüon, New Delhi vide No. F.9-10/2002.U.3 2606.2002 on the advice of the University Grants Commission in exercise of the powers conferred by 3 of the **University** Grants Commission Act 1956 declared the Regional Enöneering Co¹/₄e, Kuruksheüa as Insütute of Technolow, Kurukshefra with Deemed to be University Status w.e.f. 26.6.2002.

The Board also that the MOA/ Rubs by the Govt of **India**for NT, **Kurukshetra**have been appmved by the BOG, REC, **Kurukshetra** and State Government of Haryana,

-

Item 1.2 To passing a **esolution** of vote of thanks to the Govt. of India, the State Government of Haryana and the existing members of Board of Governors, Regional Enöneering **College, Kurukshetra.**

The Board noted consultation of the Board of RBC, Kurukshetra. The also noted that the Insultate is by now fully developed with enormous instructional, academic and Itsearch activities in various disciplines of Engneering & Technolow. The Board further noted that the ation of REC, Kurukshetrato that of NIT, Kuruksheüa with Deemed to be Jniversity Status is mainly due to the iniüaüves and since efforts by the members of the existing Board from time to time, Itlease of **equate** and funds by the Central Government and the State

Government of Haryana and able **guidance** of the Hon'ble Minister, Haryana who is also Chairman of the exisüng Board, Shri V S Pandey, IAS, Joint Secretary (I), Govt. of In&, Ministry of Human Resourxx Development, Deparúnent of Seconda:y & Higher Educaüon, Shastrå **3hawan, New** Delhi and Shri Dharam Vir, IAS, Finan&l **Commissioner** & Principal Secretary to Govt. of Haryana, Technical **3ducation**Depa.iünent, Chandigarh.

The Board passed the **lollowing resolution** of vote of thanks: -

The National Institute (of known as Regional Technobo^r, Kuruksheu•a (formerly EXDITISSES its heartiest Enönæring Co¹/4e, Kurukshetra) gaütude and thanffid.ness to the Govt. of India, the State Government of Haryana and the Kurukshetra in disünguished members Board of of academic affairs Govem018. REC running in its administrative, financial and smoothly, It is by virtue of their versatile ability, farsightedness, able since:t efforts and **initiatives**that this itputed Institute with and has been to the Naüonal Institute of Tecbnobu, Kuruksh&a with Deemed to be University Status.

The Insütute owes a sense of indebtedness to She 0m Prakash Chautú, the Honble Minister, Haryana and Chairman of the of REC,

Kuruksheü•a under whose Xnd patmnage and dynamic **ership**, this Institute to its full potentiality .

The Board desired that above **resolution** of vote of thanks be **communicated** to the Govt. of the State Government of Haryana and all

members of the Board of RBC, Kuruksheu•a.

Item 1.3 To note of the Board of Governors, Institute of Techqobgy. Kurukshetra.

The Board noted that as per Memorandum of Associaü)n **andRules** framed by the Govt. of In&, Minisuy of Human Resourzz Developmait and approved by the Board of Governors of REC, Kurukshetra and the **State** Government of Haryana, the following is the consütution of the Board of Governors of Insütute of Technolou, Kurukshetra: -

- (a) The Chairman: An Eminent Technoloöst/ Engineer/ Indusfrialist/ Educationist to be nominated by the Cenfral Government
- (b) A nommee of the MHRD, Govt. of India.
- (c) A nominee of the **Department of Technical Education** Government of Haryana.

- (d) An of another in the RePn or **an**t nominated by the Cenfral Government.
- (e) The Dirtctor of Institute of Technobw in the region i.e. 11T, Delhi or his nominee.
- (O A nominee of the UGC not **>elow** the rank of a Deputy **Secretary**. A nominee of the AICI'E not **>elow** the mnk of an Advisor.
- (h) An alumnus of the Insütute from amonget alumni in Education/ Industry to be **nominated** by the Board of Governors

(i)Two representatives representing Indust¹/₂s to be **nominated** by the Government

- (j) One Pmfessor and one Assistant Pmfessor of the Instituce by
- (k) The of the Institute ex omcü) MemberSecre

The noted powers of the Board of Governors as furnished in the agenda item 1.3 and as contained in the MOA/ Rules approved for the Insütute, The Board also noted its working/functioning as per the MOA/ Rules approved for the Insütute.

The Board resolved that it will be empowered to appmve panel of external experts for Selectbn Committees. **However, the** existing panel of experts appmved by the Board of Govern018 of REC, **Kurukshetra**wi.u be opeaative üll the panel of experts is appmved.

Item 1.4 To note the compositbn and aims/objects of the Sœiety of National Institute of Techpolou. Kurukshetra.

The Board noted that as existing MOA/ Rubs of REC, Kuruksheüa, the members of the So&ty and the Boarxi are the same. Accordingly, in the up of the NIT, **Kurukshetra**, the members of the Board will also be the members of the The Board noted the objects and **functions** of the So&ty as furnished in the agenda and as **contained** in the MOA/ Ruks

approved for the Institute.

Item 1.5 To **constitution**of the Senate of the Naüona.l Institute of Technobw. <u>Kurukshetra</u>

The Boa.id noted **constitution** of the Senate of the Insffiltc as per MOA/ Rules approved for the Institute. The Board also noted powers and worHng/funcü)ni.ng of the Senate as **mentioned** in the agenda item as per the MOA/ Rules approved for the**Institu**

However, Shri Dharam Vir, IAS, Financial Commissbner and Principal Secrttazy to Govt. of Haryana, Technical **Education** Department suggested that out of 9 persons required to be **nominated** by the Chairman of the Board on the Senate, at bast 4/5 persons should be from **Industries** and œmaining from the of **Technical Education**. The Board auth01ized the Chairman of the Board to approve nominees on the *nate viz. thlte persons, not being employees of the Institute amongst **:ducationists** of repute and six persons for their special knowbdge,

The Board authorized the Chairman of the Senate to take **decisi**in emergent cases.

The Boazd filltherthat bye-laws pertaining to the *mateon theof 11T be framed and put up to thein its next meeuing forapproval

Item 1.6 To consner of the of Stu&s of the in the National Institute of Technology.

The Board decided that there will be Board of Stu&s for the following six **Departments** common for **Jndergraduate** & Postgraduate Coumes in the Institute:-

Civil Enöneering Departnent (i) Enöneering (ii.ÿ Mechanical

- (iv) Ebctmnics & Enöneering Department
- (v) Computer Enöneering**Department**
- (vi) Applied S&nces & Humanities Deparúnent

The **constitution** of the of Studies of **each** Enöneering **Department**in the of EnØneering & Technobw is **proposed**as under: -

- (i) The Chairman of the Department will be Chairman of the BOS.
- (i) All Pmfessorg of the **Departments**.

(iiÿ Thite Assistant th.ite to be by the Dirtctor, by the Dirtctor, **Professors and nominated by t** to sen.brity for a period of th.œe years,

(iv) outside experts to be nominated by the Director, NIT from the panel recommended by the Chairman of the **Department** for a perü)d of three years.

The **constitution** of the Board of Studies of the Applied Sciences &

HumanitiesDepartment which comprises four **Departments** i.e. Physics, Chemisüy, Mathemaücs and Humaniües is proposed under: -

- (i) The seniormost Professor amongst all Pmfessors of the Applied S&nces & Humanities Department will be Chairman of the Boa:d of Studies by mtation according to seniority for a of t.h.lte years.
- (i) All Chairmen of the S&nces & Humaniües

All Pmfessors of the Applied **Sciences** & Humaniües

 (iv) Thite Assistant Pmfessors and t.hrte Lecturers from the S&nces & Humanities to be nominated by the Director, NIT by to for a **period** of th-œe years. (v) Two outside experts to be nominated by the Director, NT from the panel ræcommended by the Chairman of the Board of Studies for a of three years.

The **>onstitution** of any Board of Stu&s may be **>hanged/**amended by the Director, if the need so arises. The number of experts on any BOS may be increased by the Senate.

However, Shri Dharam Vir, IAS, Financial Commissioner & Principal **Secretary** to Govt. of Haryana, Technical Educatbn Department emphasiæd that theæ shoun be separate Board of Studies for each of the Departments of Che<u>mis</u>try, **Mathematics** and Humanities so that these **Departments** may be equally **strengthened**. The Board decided that **sugges** of Shri Dharam Vir, IAS may be itfened to the Senate for taking final decision and in the **meantime the constitution** of the of Studies as furnished in the agenda item will be operaüve.

The Board further appmved following powers and functions of the Board of Stu&s as furnished in the agenda Item:-

- (i) To recommend the pmcedu.lt for the conduct of Undergraduate/ **Postgraduate examinations,**courses of study and**syllabi**
- (ii) To recommend the panel of examiners of varñus subjects/various examinaüons.
- (iiÿ To deal with any matter that may be referred to by the Senate.
- (iv) The Director of the Institute may any Imver & function to the Board of Studies as he deems fit

Dr. R S Simhi advised that matter iægarding powers and functions of the **Board** of Stu&s may be r&ntd to the Senate. Dr. Sirohi also **advised**that best **academic** pracüces of 11Ts shoun be folbwed in NIT, Kurukshetra Item 1.7 To **xonsider constitution** of the Finance Committee, <u>National</u> Institute of Technology.

The Board noted that **constitution** of the Finance Committee of the Insütute will be as under as per the MOA/ Rùs approval for the Insütute:-Ex-officio Chairman (1) The Chairman, Board of Governors, NIT, Kurukshetra. Ex-officio Diltctor NIT, Kurukshetra (2) The The following twp persons nominated by the Cenu•al Government (3) The Divisional dealing with Member the subject as a nominee of the MHRD ahtady nominated by the MHRD (4) The Finan&l Adviser of the Integrated Member Finance Division of the MHRD or his nominee yet to be nominated by the MHRD. The following two nominated by the Board from amongst its members (5) Shri Dharqm Vir, IAS, Member Financial Commissioner & Principal Secretary to Govt. of Haryana, Technical EducationDepartment. (6) Dr, R S Sirohi, Member Director, 11T, New Delhi. (7) The nominee of the Govt. of Member Haryana, Che Financial Commisúner & Principal Secretary to Govt of Haryana, Finance Deptt. or representaüve not the rank of

Joint Secrttary nominated by the State Govt.)

Ex-officio (8) The Regstrar, NIT, Kurukshetra Member-Seclttaxy pmvers and working/functioning of the The Board Finance Committee of the Insütute as furnished in the agenda item and as per MOA/ Rules appmved for the nominaüon of the Board of То Governors on the Finance Committee of Insütute of Technolou.

The Board nominated the following two members on the Finance

Committee of the Insütute:-

- (a) Shri Dham.m Vir, IAS,
 Financial Commissioner & Principal Secrttary to Govt. of Haryana,
 Technical Educaton Department.
- (b) Dr. R s sirohi, Dittctor, MIT, New Delhi.
- Item 1.9 To consider **constitution** of the Bui.Hing & Works **Committee** of the Natbnal Insêtute of Technology, Kurukeheq•a.

The Board noted the folbwing **constitution** of the BuiHing & Works Committee as per MOA/Ruks approved for the Institute:-(1) Dizvctor, NIT, Kuruksheü•a Ex-officio Chairman (2) One nominated by the Member **Central**Government (Divisbnal dealing with the subject **as** a nominee of the Ministry already nominated) (3) One Officer nominated by the Member . Board from amongst its members (The Board authorized the Chairman of the Board to nominate one Board member on the B&W Committee) (4) Dean **Planning** Development) Member NIT, Kurukshefra (5) Nominees of (Civil Win) Membel8 (The of the Institute are being car±d out by the State B&R as well as by the NBCC). Nominees of NBCC/State PWD (Ebctrical Winà (6) Members (7)Member A nominæ of the Govt of Haryana (The Director, **rechnical** Educatbn, Haryana nominated by the State Government). Special Invitee Pmfessor-in-Charge (8) (Estate & Construcüon), NIT, Kuruksheü•a. (to be a teacher of the Civil Engg, Deptt) Registrar, NIT, Kurukshetra Ex-officio (9) Member-Secretaxy

Shri Dharam Vir, IAS, Financial Commissioner & Principal SecIttary to Govt. of Haryana, **Fechnical**Educati»n Depañnent suaested that a reputed Architect shouH also be kept on the Building & Works Committee of the Insütute. Accordingly, the Board authorized the Chairman of the Board to nominate a reputed Architect on the Building & Works Committee of the Insütute as a Special Invitee. .

The Board noted powers and working/ functioning of the Building & Works Committee as fi.u•nished in the agenda item and as per MOA/ Rùs approved for the **Institute**

Item 1.10 To nominate a member of the Boaxd of Governors of Naüonal Institute of Technolow, Kurukshefra on <u>its</u> <u>BuiHing & Works Committee</u>

The Board nominated the Director, JIT, Delhi on the Building & Works Committee of the Insütute.

Item 1.11 of the Insütute of To consider constitution of <u>Committee of National Institute</u> Kurukshetra

The matter regarding consultation of the Equipment & Storts . Committee of the Insuitute was deferred by the Board. The Board desired that consultation of the Equipment & Stores Committee of 11T, Delhi may be consulted and then this may be before the Board in their next meeü.ng.

Item 1.12 To note action taken by the Diltctor in nominaüng one Pmfessor and one Assistant **Professor** of the Naüonal Insütute of Technobw, Kurukshetra to <u>serve on its Board of Governors.</u>

The Board noted action taken by the Director in nominating one

Professor and one Assistant Professor of the Institute to serve its Board of Governors for aperiod of one year 109.2002 to 31.8.2003. However, Dr.

DVS Verma, member of the suggested that tenure of the on the Board should be at bast for a perbd of 3 years. The Boald decided that the issue raised by Dr, D V S Verma may be looked into by the Chairman of the

Item 1.13 .To (x)nfirm minutes of the 94th meefng of <u>the Board of</u> <u>Governors op 19.11.2001.</u>

The Board noted the minutes of the 94th meeting of the Board of Governors of REC, Kurukshetra in t.h& meeting held on 19.11.2001 as per details furnished in the agenda item and thus considered to be confirmed.

Item 1.14 To note the taken on the minutes of the 94th meeü.ng of the Board of Governors, REC, Kurukshetra <u>hen on</u> <u>19.11.2001.</u>

The Board noted acüon taken on the minutes of the 94th meeting of the

Board of Governors, REC, Kurukshetraheld on 19.11.2001,

Item 1.15 To consider & approve of the 90th meeting of the Finance **Committee**, ReÞnal Enöneering Co¹/4e, . <u>Kurukshetm hen on 20.5.2002.</u>

The Board approved minutes of the 90th meeüng of the Finance Committee, REC, Kuruksheüa hen on 20.5.2002.

However, the Boaxd desiltd that matter regarding rate of intertst on the CPF balances for the from 104.2001 to 31,3.2002 and 1.4.2002 to 31.3.2003 be referred to the Integated Finance Division, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of as per observation made by Shri R C Gaba, Assistant Financial Adviser, Integrated Finance Division, Ministry of Human **Resource** Development, Govt. of India in the FC agenda item 90, 13. The Board noted minutes of the 58th meeting of the Equipment & Stores Committee, REC, Kuruksheua hen on 20,5.2002.

Item 1.17 To consider conducting examinaüons and awarding of degœes from the 1st of the year 2002-2003 for B.Tech./ B.E. and M.Tech. which welt being conducted by Kuruksh&a Univ..

This agenda item was withdrawn by the Member-Secrttary of the

Item 1.18 To accord appmval to the amended minimum qualificaüons And **xperience**in Itspect of Director/ Principal/ Head of the Insütute and Lectu.itr (Humanities & S&nces) in the degœe <u>Level</u> <u>Techn.ü:al Insütu€ons.</u>

This agenda item was withdrawn by the Member-Secretary of the Item1.19 To consider maW.ng **ecruitment** of Lecturers on contractual basi' against vacagt teaching posts.

This agenda item was withdrawn by the Member-Secretaty of the

Item	1.20	То	consider	revisbn	of p	ay sc	ales	of	Sr.	Administrative of the
				Insffii	te 1.1	, 199	6 on	the	Ce	rú•al Govt.

pattern on	of the 5th Pay Commission.
This agenda item was	withdrawn by the Member-Secretary of

the Board.

Item 1.21 To consüler gant of revised pay scale to the System Analysts and Progammers on the State Govt pattern on implementation of the 5th Pay Commission's <u>itco</u> **mmendations**w.e.f. 1.1.1996, This agenda item was withdrawn by the Member-Secretary of the Board.

Item 1.22 To note the vant of Dearness Albwanœ to the employees of the Insütute with effect from 1.7.2001 and 1.1.2002 <u>on the</u> pattern of State Government of Haryana.

The Board the vant of Dearness Allowance to the employees of the Insütute w.e.f. 1.7.2001 and from 1.1.2002 on the pattern of State Government of Haryana as mentioned in the agenda item.

Item 1.23 To note the acüon taken by the in o•anting interest free Wheat Loan during the year 2002-2003 to <u>Class Ill & IV ofthe College.</u>

The Board noted the acü»n taken by the Diltctor in granting interest free Wheat Loan during the financial year 2002-2003 to Class-Ill & IV employees of the Colbge.

Item 1.24 To note the action taken by the Director in eanting **interest** fite Fesüval Advance during the financial year 2001-2002 to <u>Class-Ill & IV empbyees of the Colbge.</u>

The Board noted thetaken by the Director in granunginterest Fesuval Advance during the financial year 2001-2002 to Class-Ill & IVemployees of the $Co^{1/4}e$.

Item 1.25 To approve the Policy Framework for promotion of postgaduate educaüon and in Engineering & Technoloor by the All Council for Technical <u>Education</u> in pursuance of policy announced by the MHRD,

The Board approved the policy framework for promotbn of postgaduate **ducation**& research in Enönæring & Technolow iniüated by the All

India Council for Technical Education in pursuance of policy announced by the MHRD, The Board approved scholarship @ Rs. 5,000/- per student p.m. and conüngency vant@ Rs. 5,000/- per student per year for the M.Tech. students.

The Board RIM) dæided that **scholarship** at the enhanced rate will also be available to the M.Tech. students who were last year and art on rolls during the academic session i.e. 2002-2003.

Item 1.26 To nominate an alumnus of the Institute fiX)m amongst <u>Alumni in Education/</u>Indusfry on the Board of Governors..

The noted that-an alumnus of the Insütute has been nominated on the Board.

Item 1.27 To consider and plan of action for <u>NIT. Kuruksheua</u> for the year 2003-2004.

The Board decided that proposal regarding increase in intake of B.Tech. Courses keeping in possibility to **introduce** two shifts of classes in the Insütute be referred to the MHRD in pursuance of decisions taken in the held on 2707.2002 in the Ministry under Chairmanship of

Shri V S Pandey, Joint **Secretary** (Tech.), Govt. of Ministry of Human Resource Development wherein it was decided that the Insütutes may submit their pmposals regarding intake capacity in the existing courses in the month of December, 2002 for consideration for next session.

The Board noted that All India Council for Technical **Ed**vide its letter No. F. No, 441/HAR-10/BOS (PG)/91 dated 29.8.2002 (copy enclosed) has increased intake of regular Post-graduate Courses as proposed in the agenda item. The Board to incrtase in intake of regular Post-graduate Courses as **proposed** in the agenda item and as in&ated bebw from the next **academic** session: -

Discipline/	Specializaüon	E'dsting	E'dsting Proposed	
Deparúnent		Annual	Annual Intake	
		Intake		
Civil	1. Soil Mechanics &	10+5*	15+5+3+2=25	
Engineering	Foundaü»n Engg.			
	(Geotechnolow)			

	Structural Engl (Constructional 2. Techniques)	10+5*	15+5+3+205
	3. Water Resources Engg.	10+5*	15+5+3+2-25
Electrical Enöneering	 Contml System Power System 	10+5* 10+5*	15+5+3+205 15+5+3+2-25
Elect1X)n.ics & . Comm. Engg,	• ^A Electmnics & Comm. Engg•	13	15+5+3+2=25
Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Enöneering		15+5+3+2-25
	Insu•umentation	13+5*	15+5+3+2-25
Physics Computer			

En 'eerin Computer Enuneering 15+5+3+2=25

This indicates sponsoæd/ part-time canüates.

25 seats in each specializaüon are meant for General category, Sponsortd/ Part-Time, SC & ST canüates i.e. 15+5+3+2 respecüvely.

٠.

The Board alM) decned that matter itgarding scholarship to the additional M.Tech. students be referred to the MHRD.

The Board desirtd that while preparing new PG pmgmmmes, new disciplines/ emerong areas should be kept in viav and altas of high prbrity should be incorported.

Regarding introducüon of part-üme M,Tech. provammes proposed to be run on Saturdays & Sundays the Board that this proposal may also be referred to the MHRD in pursuance of decisions taken in the meeting held on 27.7.2002 in the Ministry under Chairmanship of Shri V S Pandey, Joint Secrttary (Tech.), Govt. of In&, of Human Resource Development wherein it was that the Institutes may submit their proPsals Itgarding intake capacity in the courses in the month of

December, 2002 for **consideration** for next session.

The Board also observed as under:-

- (a) Best **academic** practices of 11Ts should be**adop**
- (b) The rubs regarding Undergraduate and Postgraduate prog•ammes to be effecuive 1st semester of the next **emic** year should be formùted.
- (c) The Institute should process and get the pmposals of
 (b) above formulated and approved by the Senate and the Board on priority basis holding special meetings of Senate/ Board.

The Chairman of the Board advised that recommendations of the High Power Committee on RECs for academic excellence should be kept in

Item 1.28 To consider payment on of House Tax/ PropertyTax/ Firt Tax to the Municipal Committee, <u>Thanesar Kuruksheüa.</u>

The Board authorized the Director of the Institute to take final

decision in the matter and make payment of House Tax/ Property Tax/ Firt Tax to the Municipal Committee, Thanesar after **negotiating** the issue with the Committæ, The payment may be out of the College Development Fund earned from Consultancy and income of **Combined** Enö.nee:i.ng Entrance Test The Chairman of the Board thanked all members of the Board for their active parücipation during course of the meeting.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

NPMent &

(N P Mehta) Di.œctor & Member Secrttaty **Board**of Governors, NIT, Kurukshetra.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

राष्ट्रीय	प्रौधोगिकी	संस्थान
-----------	------------	---------

		कुरून्नेत्र-136119	
		(भानित विश्वनिद्यालय)	F.No:441/HAR-10/BOS(PG)/91
		भेजीकरण संख्या 538	Date: 29.08.2002
& Secretary	٠	रिनीक	•

Commissioner & Secretary Technical Education: o

Goyaotllaryn

Sccrctariat, Clinndigarll - 160 00 1
Subject: Variation in Inlakel Extension of Approval 10 REGIONAL ENGG
COL. KURUKESHETRA HARYANA • for conduct of PG programmes.

Slr.

I am directed to slate thal the All India Counca for Technical Education (ACTE) is pleased to accord extension of approval 10 REGIONAL ENGG COL•KURUKESHETM HARYANA for the PG course(s) and intake capacity as given below.

COURSE'S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED	A'' ' OVZD Intake	LEVEL	DURATIOR	PERIOD- ór APPROVAL
	IUener.l Calegory	(General Category +Spensored+			
	Sponsored SC/ST	•cem			
COMPUTER ENGG	10+0+3-	15+5+3+2=25 15+5+3+2=25	M.TECH	a	200i.oà
CONTROL SYSTEMS	13	15+5+3+2+25	M.TECH	Years	2002-03
ELECTRONICS COMM	08+5+2-	15+5+3+2-25	M.TECH M.TECH	a Years	2002-03
INSTRUMENTATION MECHANICAL ENOO	15	15+5+3+2•25	M.TECH	a Years	2002-03 2002-03
POWER SYSTEM	10+5+3=18	15+5+3+2•25	M, TECH		
SOL MECHANICS	10+5+3-	15+5+3+2=25	M.TECH	2 Years	2002-03
FOUNDATION ERaa	18		M,TECII	2	2002-03
STRUCTURAL	08+5+2-		M.TEOII	Years	2002-03
WATER RESOURCES	15	15+5+3+2=25		2	2002-03 aooa.03
	08+5+2-			Years	a00a.05
	15			a	
	08+5+2-			Years	
	15				
	08+5+2-				
	15				
	08+5+2-				
	15				

The approval has been accorded subject 10 fulfillment or general conditions as per norms and standards prescribed by AICTC and also specific conditions (if any, given).

The councli may. inspect/visit the Institution any time It may doem fit to assess it the Norms •Ë•8tandards as stipulated by are fulfilled and/or to vorify. the progress/compllance.

In the event of infringement/conlravention or noncompliance of tile norm." antl

*tundards as prescribed by tite AICTE. lhe Council shall take turthcr action to withdraw approval and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Trust/Society and/or Institution. SUBRAMANIAN ADVISER Copy to: 1 . The Director/ Principal, REGIONAL ENGG COL KURUKESHETM .HARYANA . 2. Thc Registrar, Concerned Universily The Regional Officer, NWRO. AICTE.PJot No. 1310, Scctor 42.B, Chandigarh - 160 036 3.Ouard (AICTCI 4. ornce Copy

इंदिरा गाणे खत्म गरिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टट, नई दिल्ली -- 110 002

Indisa Gandhi Spons Complex, I.e. Estate. 'lew Dellii•110 002

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (DEEMED UNIVERSITY) KURUKSHETRA-136119

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1 st MEETING OF THE BUILDING & WORKS COMMITTEE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSIIETRA (22 nd MEETING OF BWC) HELD ON 8.11.2002 AT 4.00 PM IN THE BOARD ROOM OF NIT,KLIRUKSHETRA <u>PRESENT:</u>

1.	Dr. N P Mehta Director, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshctra.	Chairperson
2.	Sh. V Gambhir, lt. Director, Nomince of Director, Technical Education Haryana, SCO No. 38-39, Sector 17-A Chandigarll.	Member
3.	Dr. D K Sharma, Additional Apprenticeship Advisor, Govt. of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi.	Member
4.	Sh. S Karmakar, Project Manager Representative of NBCC (Civil Wing), SCC). 1 1 2- 1 1 3, 4 th Floor, Sector 34A, Chandigarh	Mcmbcr
	Kurukshetra.	

5.	Sh. D D Gocl, Superintending Engineer, Representative of PWD(B&R), Civil Wing, Office of Engr-1n-Chicf, P WD(B Sector 19B, Chandigarh	Mcmbcr
6.	Dr. Krishan Gopal, Dean (P&D), NIT, Kurukshetra.	Member
7.	Dr. R C Bhattacharjce, Prof. VC(Estate & Constn.) NIT, Kurukshetra.	Invitee
8.	Sh. Vijay Malik Architect, Planners Group, SCO. 4, Floor, Sector 17E, Chandigarh	Invitec
9.		Member-
	Sh. R P S Lohchab Registrar, NIT,	Secretary

The I st meeting of Building & Works Committee of NIT, Kurukshetra started will) a welcome note for the incoming Chairperson Dr. N P Mehta, Director, NIT, Kurukshetra and member of the newly constituted Building & Works Committee. Further, the committee proposed a vote of thanks for the outgoing members of B WC of erstwhile Regional

Engineering College, Kurukshetra.

The minutes of the meeting are as under:-

Item No. 1.1 To confirm the minutes of the 21 st meeting of the Building & Works Committee beld on 18.9.2001.

The Building & Works Committee confirmed the minutes.

Item No. 1.2 To report the action taken on the minutes of the 21 st meeting of <u>the Building &</u> <u>Works Committee (BWC) held on 18.9.2001</u>

The Building & Works Committee noted the action taken on the minutes of the 2 1 meeting of the Building & Works Committee and expressed satisfaction over the progress of on going works.

Item No. I .3 To consider and approve the RRCE for Construction of Additional (200 seaters) New Girls Hostel instead of (120 Seaters) Girls <u>Hostel in</u> <u>National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra.</u>

Kurukshetra.

The Building & Works Committee approved the Architectural drawings and revised rough cost estimate amounting to Rs.297.83 lacs for the construction of an additional(200 seaters) Girls Hostel instead of (120 seaters) Girls Hostel in NIT, Kurukshetra.

Item No. 1.4 To consider and approve RCE for the Construction of (350 Seaters)Boys' Hostel in National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra

The Building & Works Committee approved the Architectural drawings and rough cost estimate amounting to Rs.593.38 lacs for the construction of an additional (350 scaters) Boys Hostel in NIT, Kurukshetra.

Item No. 1.5 To consider and approve the Construction of Front Compound Wall in G-type houses in National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra.

The Building & Works Committee approved the rough cost estimate amounting to Rs.3.95 lacs for the construction of Front Compound Wall in G-type houses in NIT,

2 BK

ItemNo. 1.6 To consider and approve the RCE for Construction of External Boundary Wall of the National Institute of Technology Kurukslletra.

'I'he Building & Works Committee approved the rough cost estimate amounting to Rs 59.92 lacs for the construction of External Boundary Wall of NIT, Kurukshetra.

Itcm No. 1.7 To Consider and approve the RCE for Provision of Renovation of toilets in the Instructional Buildings Vc replacement of Pll fittings in National Institute of Technology, Kuruksbetra

The Building & Works Committee approved the rough cost estimate amounting to Rs 10.65 lacs for the Provision of Renovation of toilets in the Instructional Buildings i/c replacement of PH fittings at NIT, Kurukshetra.

Itcm No. 1.8 To consider and approve the RRCE for extension Block of Guest House Building (Renovation of Existing Guest Ilouse Bldg.), National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra.

Kurukshetra.

The Building & Works Committee approved the revised rough cost estimate amounting to Rs 34.69 lacs for the extension Block of Guest House Building including (Renovation of Existing Guest House Bldg.), of NIT, Kurukshetra.

Item No. 1 .9 To consider and approve RRCE for Construction of Multi Purpose Room (Community Centre) in the Institute. National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra.

The Building & Works Committee suggested to rename this building, as "Multi purpose Social Welfare Centre" which will serve social causes including Women Welfare, Staff Club etc. Subject to the changed functional utility, the Building & Works Committee approved the architectural Drawings and estimate of Rs. 64.15 lacs for the construction of the Multi Purpose Social Welfare Centre.

Item No. 1.10 To consider and approve the RRCE for provision of Special Repair of Hostel, Instructional Buildings and Residences, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra,

The Building & Works Committee approved the revised rough cost cstimatc amounting to Rs 30.00 lacs for the provision of Special Repair of Hostel, Instructional Buildings and Residences, of NIT, Kurukshetra. Further, the Building & Works Committee kceping in view the deteriorating condition of the old buildings, suggested to prepare a consolidated package for the renovation of old buildings.

Item No. 1.1 1 To consider and approve the Construction of Parking sheds for Vehicles at different places in NIT, Kurukshetra

The Building & Works Committee approved the rough cost estimate amounting to Rs 5.00 lacs for the construction of Parking sheds for Vehicles at different places in NIT,

3

Item No. 1.12 To consider and approve the RCE for Replacement of ACC sheets and provision of IRC fabrics in Workshop Block etc., NIT,

<u>Kurukshetra</u>

The Building & Works Committee approved the rough cost estimatc amounting to Rs 3.00 lacs replacement of ACC sheets and provision of IRC fabrics in Workshop Block etc., in NIT, Kurukshetra.

Item No. 1.13 To consider and approve Rough cost estimate for provision of I)CC hard standing and path for parking vehicles in front of shopping <u>centre-cum-Bank and Post office Building in NIT,Kurukshetra</u>

The Building & Works Committee approved the proposal as stated in the agenda note and approved the rough cost estimate amounting to Rs 9.78 lacs for the provision of I)CC hard standing and path for parking vehicles in front of shopping centre-cum-Bank and Post office Building in NIT, Kurukshetra.

The mceting cnded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

PM lokehal -

(R P S LOIICBAB) MEMBER-SECRETARY BUILDING & WORKS COMMITTEE NIT, KURUKSIIETRA <u>APPROVED</u>

(DR. N P MEHTA) CHAIRPERSON BUILDING & WORKS COMMITTEE NIT, KURUKSHETRA



Dharam Vir, IAS Financial Commissioner & Principal Secretary, ftchnical Education and In 'r: I la (ion lèchnology Departments, Govet ntnent of I laryana.

Chandigarh.

Subject :-

Kurukshctra.

Dated:

blone:0l72-740009 (0) Fax No. 0172-746640
E-mail : cit@hry.nic.in
r}linutes of the 1st mccting of the Board

D.O. No. 30

of Governors of NIT, . Mehta,

My (lear

PAL 30/12

Picasc rercr to your Icttcr No.NfTWBOG/IsV7207-13, dated 1 8. : I.2002, vidc which minutes of the 1st meeting of the Board of Governots of NIT, Kurukshetra have been fonvarded.

2. Dccision has not been recorded correctly in regard to para-2 on page-8.

This matter relates to the constitution of Board of Studies for the Departments of Sciences and Ilumanities. The matter was not referred to the Senate. Chairman was authorized to discuss the matter and then, agenda item with be put up ill the next meeting. In any case, the Senate ',vas not authorized to take a final decision in the matter. I had even offered to record my dissenting rematks. But all the members assured me that (IR'. matter would be looked into by the Chairman and agenda would be brought before the next meeting of the Boa: d of (jovel nors.

3. Accordingly, ptcasc amcnd the minutes, othcrwisc, my dissenting vicws in the minutes. I would like to reiterate that it is in the interest of the Institute and students

APPENDIX-I

to strengthen the Departments of Sciences and Ilumanities on the pattern of (ITS. Otherwise, the Institute may not dévelop in a holistic manner.

∽ı-L"rvv' 🤇

Yours sincerely, (Dharam Vir)

Dr.N.P.Mellta, Director, . National Institute Kurukshetra.

Technology,

APPENDIX-II

- 6 -



INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY DELHI

प्रो॰ डा॰ आर.एस. सिरोही, ११एव डी, एफएनएई निदेशक 1 10 016

Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110 016

Tel.: 91 - 1 1-6867541. 6591 701 (0) Fax: 91-1 1-6857659

of

Tel. : 91.' 1-6867537, 659 1 801 (R) E-mail : direclor@admin.iitd.ernet.in

Professor Or. R.S. Sirohi, Ph.D.. FNAE DIRECTOR

IITD/D/M-69 November 23. 2002

Dear Prof. Dhoopar,

I am in receipt of the approved Minutes of the I ^{at} Meeting of the Board of Governors of NIT, Kurukshetra held on 19.10.2002. I have few comments to make on Items 1.6 and 1.10. Item 1.6

Since the matter under Item 1.6 pertains to the academic activities of NIT K, the Senate of the Institute may be asked to constitute the various Boards along with their powers and functions and then the same may be referred to the Board of Governors for approval.

<u>Item 1..</u>

Since the Building & Works Committee of NITK will be chaired by the Director, NITK, it is in the fitness of things that Director, 11T Delhi be not a member on the Building & Works Committee of NITK, instead some other board member may be nominated for this.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely RSSin (RSSirohi)

Prof. Bhushan Lall Dhoopar Chairman, Board of Governors NIT, Kurukshetra 1 134, Sector-28 Faridabad 121 008 Haryana

Item <u>202</u> To note the action taken on the minutes of the 1" meeting _of the of Governors of National Institute of Technology,

10.2002.

The acüon on the minutes of the l" meeting of the Board of Governon held on 19.10.2002 hag been taken as under:-

Item	Subject	Action Taken
1.1	To note the declaration made by the Govt. of India to make Regional College, Ku•ukshetra as the National Institute of Kurukshetra with Deemed to Univvrsity	No action is required.
1.2	To consider passing a resolution of of thanks to the Go ^s ,t. of India, the State Govvrnment of Haryana and the existing member8 of Board of Governor8, REC Kurukshetra.	Action taken.
1.3	To note constitution of the Board of Governor8, National Institute of Technolo Kurukshetra.	Noted for compliance.
1.4	To note the composition and aims/object8 of the Society of National Institute of Technolow, Kuukshetra.	Noted for compliance.
1.5	To consider constitutiŒ1 of the Senate of the National Institute of Technology , Kurukshetra.	Action being taken.
1.6	To consider constitution of the Board of Studies of the Dcpatúnent8 in the National Institute of Technolog, Kuruk8hetra.	Action taken. placed before the BOG reconsideration vide agenda item No.2.1 in view of commentR received from Sh. Vfr, IAS, financial Commissioner & Principal Secretary to Govt. of Haryana, Tech. Education Deptt.

1.7	To consider constitution of the Finance Committee, National Institute of Technolowp Kurukshetra.	Noted for compliance.
1.8	To consider nomination of the Board of Governors on	Noted for compliance.
	the Finance Committee of National Institute of	
	Technology, Kurukshetra.	
1.9	To consider constitution of the Building & Works	Noted for compliance.
	Committee of the National Institute of Technolog,	
	Kuruk8hetra.	
1.10	To nominate a member of the B(X) of NIT Ktrukshetra	Noted for compliance.
	on its Buildin and Works Committee.	-

Item	Subject	Action taken
1.11	To consider constitution of the Equipment & Stores Committee of National Institute of Tech., Kurukshetra.	Noted fot complimce.
1.12	To note action taken by the Director in nominating one Assistant Professor of the National of Technology, Kuruk8hetra to serve on its Board of Governors.	Noted for compliance.
1.13 1.14	To confirm minutes of the 94 meeting of the Board of Gover <u>nors held on 19.11.2001.</u> To note the action taken on the minutes of the 94 meeting of the Board of Govern018, REC,	No action is No action is required
1.15	<u>Kuruk8hetra held on 19.1</u> 1.2(.m. To consider & approve minutes of the 90 meeting of the Finance Committee, Reöonal Engineering	Action taken.
1.16	C <u>olleg</u> e, Ku <u>tukshetra held on 20.</u> 5.2W2 To note mint'tes of the 58 meeting of the Equipment & Store8 Committee, Regional Enýleering College, held on 2 <u>0.5.</u> 2(D	No futher action is required.
1.17	To consider conducting examinations and awarding of degrees from the I 't semester of the academic year 2002-2003 for B. Tech./B.E. and M. Tech. which were earlier being conducted by Kurukshetra University, Kunikshetra.	This nutter ig put up to the Board of Governors in this meeting vide item 2.1
1.ï8	To accord approval to the amended minimum qualifications and experience in respect of Director/ PrincipalÆlead of the Institute and Lecturer lumanities & Sciences) in the degee Level Technical Institutions.	Matter regarding qualification of lecturer (Humanitiæ & Sciences) has bean placed before BOG vide agenda item No. 2.14
1.19	To consider making recruitment of Lecturers on contractual basis aegyst vacaQt teaching posts	No further action is requirtd.

	1.20	 To consider revision of pay scales of Sr. Administration Officers of the Institute w.e.f. 1. 1.1996 on the Cerü-al Govt. pattern of recommendations of the 5 th Pay Commission. 	ve This matter was plE.ed before the Finnce Committee in its meeting held on 8.11.2002 vide FC enda item No. 1.9
_	1.21	To consider gant of revised pay scale to the Syster Analysts and Proga.mmers on the State Govt. Patter on implementation of the 5 th Pay Commission's Recommendations w.e.f. 1 . 1.1996.	n This matter wag
It	em	Subject	Action taken
1	.22	To note the gant of Dearness Allowance to the employees of the Institute with effect from 1.7.2001 md from 1.1.2002 on the pattern of State Govt. of Haryana.	No action is required.
1	.23	To note the action taken by the Dü ^s ector in ganting interest free Wheat Loan duriñg the financial year 2002-2003 to Class-Ill & IV employees of the College.	No acüon is requirvd.
1	.24	To note the action taken by the Director in ganting interest free Festival Advance during the financial year 2001-2002 to Class-Ill & IV employees of the College.	No action is required.
1	.25	To approve the Policy Framework for promotion of Post-Uaduate education and research in Engineering & Technolov ülitiated by the All India Council for Technical Education in pursuance of policy announced by the NMRD.	Action taken.
1	.26	To nmninate alumnus of the Institute from amongst Alumni in Education[Industry on the Board of Govemors.	Noted for complimce.
1	.27	To consider vision and plan of action for NIT Kurukshetra for the year 2003-2004 .	Action being taken.
1	.28	To consider payment on account of House Tax Firt Tax to the Nfunicipal Committee, Thanegar, Kurukshetra.	Action taken.

Item	To approve the Annual Report and the Audit Report	'Ihc Board approved
sent in	of the Institute for the year 2001-2002 .	the Annual Report &
circula		Audit Report of the
tion		Institute for the 2001-
vide		2002 by way of
No.		circulation. Follow-
NIT/		up action hag been
I"BOG/		
7621-29		taken.
dated		
10.12.02		

The Board may note.

- 10 -

Item _____ No. 203 To note the extension of the term of Dr.N.P.Mehta as Director, <u>National InsUÇute of Technology. Kuruksbetrp.</u>

The Government of India, N'fini.stry of Human Resource Development, Depatünent

of Second.ay & Higher Education, New Delhi vide letter No.F.9-2/97.TS.ĐI, dated

March 3, 2003 approved the extension of Dr. N. P. Mehta, the present Naüonal Institute of Technolog, Ku•u.kshetra beyond **21.02.2003** for a Ëriod of three months or till the regular incumbent joins ag such whichever is earlier. A copy of the letter referred to above is enclosed as Appendix <u>XX_X</u>, on page <u>Ii</u>.

The Board may note.

• •

RPPENDtX-rrr

¢

No.F.9-2/97.TS.lll Government of India Nfinistry of Human Resource Development Department of Secondary & Higher Education

New Delhi the, March 3, 2003

To he Registrar,

National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra- 1 361 19 (Haryana).

Subject: Extension of the term of Dr. N.P as Director, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra — approval thereof.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter No.GA-IV/3205/2003/I OOI dated 10.02.2003 on the above mentioned subject and to convey the approval of the Government of India oh the extension of Dr. N.P. Mehta, the present Director, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra beyond 21.02.2003 for a period of three months or till a regular incumbent joins as such whichever is earlier.

This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.

Yours faithfully,

Desk Officer Tel:23070177

- 22 -

Item <u>204</u> To consider & ratify minutes of the næting of the Finance Committe, National Institute of Technolog, Karubhetra held on 8.11.2002.

The minutes of the 1 ^a mæting of the Commigee of National Institute of Technolow, Kurukshetra held on 8.11.2002 under the Chairmanship of Prof. B.L. Dhoopar, Chairman, Fimnce Committee, National Institute of as Appendix _____ from pages _1____to Technolog, Kurukshetra are 20. The agenda of t1•E Finance Committee is enclosed as Annexure______ to item 2.4 with the main aFnda of the Board's meeting. Division, The Financial Adviser of tlE Integrated Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, of Secondary & Higher Education, New Delhi or his representative did not anaA the Finance Committee meeting. However, comments all items wtre sent by StL Bighan Dass, Officer, Govt of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development. Deptt of Secondary & Higher EdiEation, New vide letter No. 48-10/2001-I.F.D. dated NovemtM, 2002. The comments sent by the Integated

Finance Division, Government of Ministry of Human ResoLrc.e Development, Ikptt. of Secondary & HiØ1er Education were **considered** while discussing the Finance Committee Agetü. The comments on item No. 1.14 continuation of Special Pay ofRs. 150/- p.m. to the Dy. of the Institute were as under.

"If the Audit Authorities have objected to the payment of **Special** Pay of Rs. 150/- p.m. to Dy. Supdt of the Institute the payment should stop forthwith. "

The minutes of the Finance Committee meeting were sent to all the members of the Finance Committee our letter No. All ^a FCt7219-25 uted 20' November, 2002. While confirming the minuta of I ^a meeting of the Finance Committee, Sh. S.S. Sharma, Director (Finance), Integrated Finance Division. Govt of India, Minisùy of Human Resource **Development, Deptt. of Secondary**& Hiüær

- 13 -

EdiEation, New **Delhi advised**on item No. I. 14 his letter No. 48-10,QOOI-1.F.D. dated 12^t December, 2002 as under. (ApËt»dix <u>IV</u>_____14): "I am writing this to reiterate advice given by this division earlier, which may be placed before the Board of Governors when the issue is before it" The Board of the Governors may consi&r rati9 minuta of

the I" meeting Finance Committee held on 8.1 1.2002.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY . KURUKSHETRA



MINUTES

FOR

Fr^edANCE CONOfITTEE**MEET**

1ST**MEET**

HELD ON 8TH NOV. 2002

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,. (deempd to be university) KURÙKSHETRA- 136119

Minutes of the 1st meeting of the Finance Committee : of National Institute of Technolog (Deemed to be

University), Kurukshetraheld on 8.11.2002 at 2.00 P.M. In the Board Room of the Institute at KuruÞh&a. Present; -1. Prof, Bhushan La-Il Dhoopar, In Chair . Hon 'ble Chairman, Board of Governors & . Chairman, Finance Committee, NIT, Kurukshetra. 2. Shri Dharam Vir, IAS, Member Financial Commissioner & Principal Secretary to Govt. of Harvana, Education Technical Department, Haryana Civil Secretariate, Chandigarh. 3. Dr. D.K. Sharma Member Addiuonal **\pprenticeship**Adviserff) , Government of India, Minisfry of Human Resource Development, (Department of Secondary & Higher Education) . Shasfri Bhawan, New Delhi: 4. Dr. N P Mehta, Director-Member Director, NIT, Kurukshetra, 5. Sh. R.P.S. Lohchab Member-Secrttary Regisfrar, NIT, Kurukshetra The Financial Commissioner and Principal-Secr€tary to Govt. of Haryana, Finance Department or his representative, Dr. R S Sirohi, Director, 11T, New Delhi and Financial, Advisor (Integrated Finance Division), Govt. of India, MHRD or his representative could not attend the meeting, However, observations of the Integrated Finance .

Division, Govt. of India, MHRD were personally brought and placed before the Finance Committee by Dr. D. K. Sharma, AdditionalApprenüceship Adviser (I), Ministry of Human Resource Development for consideration.

The Dirtctor-Member welcomed the Hon'ble Chairman, Board of Governors and the Finance Committee and other members of the Finance Committee taking up the agenda items. The comments sent by the Integrated Finance Division, Govt. of India, MHRD were also considered by the Finance Committee during the course of discussion.

The members of the newly constituted Finance Committee of the Insütute resolved to thank the existing members of the Finance Committee of Regional Engineering College, Kurukshetra for taking initiaüves with sincere efforts for making Regional Engineering College, Kurukshetra a reputed Institute.

The Finance Committee made recommendations/ took decisions as under: -:

Item 1.1 To confirm minutes of 90th meeting of the Finance Committee Regional Engineering College, Kurukshetra <u>held on</u> <u>20.5.2002.</u>

.The minutes of the 90 th meeting of the Finance Committee, Regional Engineering College, Kurukshetra held on 20.5.2002 were confirmed.

Item 1.2 To note follow up action taken on the minutes of 90th meeung of the Finance Committee held <u>on 20.5.2002</u>

The Finance Committee noted that minutes of 90th meefing of the Finance Committee of Regional Engineering College, Kurukshetra held on 20.5.2002 have been raffied by the Board of Governors in their 1 st meeting held on 19, 10.2002 and accordingly follow up action will be taken now.

```
The Finance Committee advised that its recommendations/
```

decisions may be implemented, subject to the Board's decision on Item 1, 15, in anticipation of their ratifications by the Board of Governors so that unnecessary delay in implementing urgent/ time bound decisions is avoided.

Item 1.3. To consider the Revised Budget Estimates for

2002-03 and Original Budget Estimates for <u>2003-04 for</u> <u>Undergraduate courses</u>.

The Finance Committee noted as under: - .

- (a) The Non-Plan and Plan Budget of the Institute have been prepared in three parts of the Budget as enclosed with the Finance Committee agenda.
- (b) The part one of the Budget contains revised budget estimates for the year 2002-03 and Original budget estimates for the year 2003-04 for Undergraduate Courses.
- (c) The estimates of Non-Plan Budget for Undergaduate Courses as prepared by the Institute are on higher side.

The Member-Secretary explained to the Finance Committee Members that a sum of Rs. 100.00 lacs (app.) on account of vacant posts for six months of the current financial year have been included in the revised budget estimates for the year 2002-03. The Member-Secretary also inütnated that amount proposed for the Campus Interview Faciliües for the students was kept on a very low side and hence insufficient.

The Finance Committee desired that the Revised . Budget **Estim**for the year 2002-03 and the Original Budget Esümates for the year 2003-04 for the undergraduate courses should be re-cast by the Institute after excluding the provision of salary made for the vacant posts in the current year's budget. A provision of Rs. 1.00 'lac for Campus Interview faciliües be made in the years budget as wen as next years budget.

The Finance Committee Itcommended to the Board that the Revised Budget **Estimates** for the year 2002-03 and the Original Budget Estimates for the year 2003-04 for the undergraduate courses be approved as per the **fresh** statement enclosed as Annexure according to which the net share of the State Government towards the Revised Budget Estimates for the year 2002-03 and the Original Budget Estimates for the year 2003-04 comes to Rs. 409.62 lacs and Rs. 508, 17 lacs Itspectively. After adjusting income from of buildingš and interest earned on the deposits, the net of the Central Government towards the Revised Budget Estimates for the year 2002-03 and the Original Budget Estimates for the year 2002-03 and the Original Budget

е 2

Rse 374, 12 lacs and Rs, 471.66 lacs The Finance Committee further recommended to the Board that Part-III and Part-IV of the Budget may also be approved.

Shri Dharam Vir, IAS, Financial Commissioner & Principal SecItta.ry to Govt. of Haryana, Technical Educaüon Department, i.nümated categorically that while recommending Deemed University status to RECK with Itchristened •as NITK, the State Government committed that its sha.œ of nonplan funds will be at the level of the year 1998-99 i.e. Rs, 238.05 lacs per annum and accordingly the State Government will Itlease its share of Rs. 238.05 lacs only and in addifon amount of Rs. 26.32 lacs towards deficit as . on 1.4.2002. The Finance Committee desired that matter **regarding** the sharing pattern of funds tor the undergraduate courses be taken with the Central Government on priority basis.

Item 1.4 To consider the Revised Budget Estimates for 2002-03 and Original Budget Esümates for 2003-04 for Postgnduate Courses.

The Finance Committee recommended to the Board that revised budget estimates for the year 2002-03 and original budget esümates for the year 2003-04 for the Postgraduate Courses be approved as per details furnished in the Agenda Item,

Item 1.5 To consider the Revised Budget Estimates for 2002-03 for <u>Special BE Degree Courses for diploma holders</u>,

The Finance Committee recommended to the Board that revised budget estimates for the year 2002¥03 for the Special BE degree courses for diploma holders be appmved as per details furnished in the agenda item.

The Finance Committee noted that original budget estimates for the year 2003-04 have not been prepartd due to the reason that the special BE degree courses for diploma holders have. since been discontinued by the State Govt. and there will be no classes for special BE degree courses from the next academic session.

Item 1.6 To consider short supply of funds by the State Government of Haryana for Undergraduate courses.

The Finance Committee noted that there was a deficit of Rs. 26.32 lacs as on 1.4.2002 against the State Government in of Undergraduate Courses.

Sh. Dharam Vir, IAS, Financial Commissioner and PrincipalSecretary to Govt. of Haryana, Technical Education Depañnent intimated that the State Government will wipe off the said deficit of Rs. •26.32 lacs after reconciliation and in addiuön the State Govt. will release a sum of Rs. 238,05 lacs towaxds its share for the current financial year for Undergraduate Courses as already committed.

Item 1.7 To consider reimbursement of medical expenses to the staff <u>members</u> of National Institute of Technolow, Kurukshetra

The Finance Committee recommended to the Board that reimbursement of medical expenses be made to the Institute's employees as per details furnished in the agenda item.

Item 1.8 To note the posifion of Itsearx)h schemes/ pmjects <u>sancfoned to the</u> <u>Principal Investigators</u>,

The Finance Committee noted with serious concern that **researc** schemes/ projects sanctioned to various Principal Investigators of the Institute have not been completed within the stipulated duration and thus huge amounts are lying unspent.

The Finance Committee desired that the defaulHng Principal Investigators be asked to explain as to why they are not utilizing the funds received by them for their schemes and projects and their replies along with comments of the Director be placed before the Finance Committee in its next meeting.

Item 1.9 To consider rv,,'ision of pay scales of Sr. Administrative Officers of the Institute w.e.f. 1, 1.1996 on the Cenü•a.l Govt. pattern on recommendations of 5th Pay Commission.

The Finance Committee noted as under: -

- (1) The pay scales of the Sr. Administrative Officers are on the Central Government pattern fiX)m the inception of the Institute.
- (ii) Their pay scales have not so far been w.e.f. 1.1.1996 on the Central Government pattern on Itcommendations of the 5th Pay Commission,
- (iii) The Govt. of India, Ministry of Human Resoume Development, Department of Secondary & Higher Education, New Delhi vide their letter No. F. 18-6/98-TS-III dated 19.6.2000 have already

allowed them IV.rised pay scales on Central Government pattern w.e.f.

- 1.1, 1996 on scale to scale basis,
- (iv) The Integrated Finance Division, Ministry of Human Resource Development while sending their comments **regarding** revision of pay scales of the Sr. Administraüve Officers (Item 1.9) has observed that they may be granted the ltplacement pay scales as notified by the Govt. of India vide their letter No. F. 18-6/98-TS-III dated 19.6.2000.
- (v) The Committee constituted by the State Government under the Chairmanship of Sh. Dharam Vir, IAS, Financial Commissioner and Principal-Secretaxy to Govt. of Haryana, Technical Educaüon Department also decided that pay scales of the Senior Administrative Officers of the Institute be œvised w.e.f. 1.1.1996 on Central Govt. pattern in terms of the Govt. of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development letter No F. 18-6/98-TS-III dated 19,6.2000.

The Finance Committee recommended to the Board that Sr.

AdministrativeOfficers of the Insütute be allowed following ltvised pay scales

on the Central Govt. pattern on the basis of scale to scale revisio

1.1, 1996 in terms of Govt. of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development letter No. F. 18-6/98-TS-III dated 19.6.2000,

Sr, No.	Post	Existing : scale on Central Government pattem as on 31.12.1995	CentralRevised pay scalesGovt.patternW.e.f.1.1.96onthe basis of scale to scale revision
1.	Re 'sfrar Worksho Su t.	3000-100-3500-125-4500 3000-100-3500-125-4500	10000-325-15200
2,	De u Re '	2200-75-2800-EB-100-4000	8000-275-13500

4,	Stores Officer	2000-60-2300-75-3200	6500-200-10500
5,	Portman	2000-60-2300-EB-75-3200100-3500	6500-200-10500,

The Finance Committee however desired that the Institute should examine as to whether there is no other similar case left which involves scale to scale revision w.e.f. 1.1.1996 on Central Government pattern,

Item 1.10 To consider grant of revised pay scale of the System Analysts and Programmers on the State Government pattern on implementation of the 5th Pay Commission's recommendations.

The Finance Committee noted as under: -

- (a) The System Analysts of the Institute welt in the pre-rtvised State Government pay scale of Rs, 2200-4000 before the ltvised pay scales took place w.e,f. 1.1.1996.
- (b) The System Program.14ers were in the pre-ltvised State Government pay scale of Rs. 2000-3500 before the revised pay scales took place w,e.f, 1.1.1996. The Board of Governors of the Institute in their meeting held on 15.3.1997 changed the designation of "System Pmgrammers" to "Programmers' in the ,prerevised State Government pay scale of Rs. 2200-4000.
 - (c) The Integrated Finance Division, Ministry of Human Resource Development while sending their comments on the agenda item 1.10 have observa that System Analysts and Programmers are non-teaching posts and they may be given replacement pay scales applicable to State Government employees of corrtsponding categories, .
 - (d) The Committee constituted by the State Govt. under the Chairmanship of Sh, Dharam Vir, IAS, Financial Commissioner and Principal-Secretary to Govt. of Haryana, Technical Education. Department decided to allow the replacement pay scale of Rs, 2200-4000 to the System Analysts w.e.f. 1.1.1996 and to the Pmgrammers w.e.f, 15.3.1997.

The Finance Committee recommended to the Board that the following revised pay scales may be allowed to System Analysts and Programmers of the Institute:-

- (a) The System Analysts of the Institute may be allowed the pay scale of Rs. 8000-13500 on the State Government. pattern w,e.f.
 1.1.1996 on the basis of scale to scale revision without of Career Advancement such as Senior Scale and Selection Grade.
- (b) The Programmers may also be allowed the ltvised pay scale of Rs. 8000-13500 w.e.f. 15.3.1997 on the State Govt. pattern on the basis of scale to scale revision without facility of Carter Advancement such as Senior Scale and Selection Grade.

Item 1.11 To coilsider enhancement in fee and misc. expenses of the Counsel in Honble Supœme Court of India, <u>New Delhi.</u>

The Finance Committee desired that matter re

enhancement in legal fee to Sh. S. Sri.ni^snsan may be placed before the Finance Committee in its next meeting after ascertaining as to whether Shri Srinivasan is a lawyer on record or a Sr. Lawyer in the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India,

Item 1.12 To ltview the case of **realization** of penal ltnt from the Managing Director, CONFED/ specially Registrar of the Cooperative Societies, Kurukshetra during the period Sh. Ball)ir Singh, Assistant remained on <u>deputation with</u> <u>them.</u>

The Finance Committee noted that the issue ltgarding recovery of penal rent outstanding against Sh, Balbir Singh, Assistant for the period from 12.7.1988 to 21.2.1991 amounting to Rs. 28690.65 has been delayed inordinately.

The Finance Committee decided that Sh. Balbir Singh, Assistant

should be made œsponsible for the said outstanding penal rent and steps should be taken to recover the outstanding penal ltnt fmm him.

Item 1,13 To consider waiving off œcovery of Conveyance Allowance of Rs, 37,900/- paid to Dr. K, K. Nagpal, Sr. Medical Officer of the Institute.

The Finance Committee noted that the Sr, Medical Officer is **quired** to attend the employees/ their family members on their **residences** in the Institute's Campus and students in the Hostels in emergency and he has to incur expenditure on petrol etc. for his vehicle from his pocket.

The Finance Committee recommended to the Böard that**recove** of Conveyance Allowance of Rs. 37,900/- from Dr. K K Nagpal, Sr. Medical Officer for the previous years may not be made. However, the audit para may be got settled in the meantime.

Item 1,14 To consider continuation of Spl. Pay of Rs. 150/ - per month to the Dy. Supdts. of the Ins€tute.

The Finance Committee noted that the Dy. Supdts. of the Institute **were** getting Special Allowance even the pay revision of 1.1, 1986. The officials such as Clerks, Assistants and Supdts. etc. in the Haryana Civil

Secretariate, Chandigarh as w^r ell as K. U, (urukshetm prealso getting Special Pay.

'I'he Finance Committee recommended to the Board that Dy. Supdts. should continue getting Spl. Pay of IRS, 150/- per month which has been allowed to them by the Board of Governors of the Institute in the past with the cond it-ion that the audit. para may be got setiled.

Ilem 1.15To note outstanding audit objections appearing in the
Inspection Reports for the period fli)m 1997-98 to 2000-01.

The Boaxtl notect that the Institute settled seven audit paras out of 11 outstanding audit paras for the year 1997-98 to 2000-01 and only 4 audit paras remain un-settled as per details enclosed With the agenda item.

The Finance Committee advised that vigorous efforts should be made by the Institute to get the remaining audit paras settled on priority basis.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair,

pMblehab

(RP S Lohchab) Registrat Member Secrçte:.y Annexure to the minutB of the FC agenda item 1.3

NATIONAL r<STITUTE' OF TECHNOLOGY KURUKSHETRA

Sr.	Head of Accounts Revised Budget Original Budget
	Oriönal Budget Estimates for th
	Esümates for the year 2002-03 year
	approved by FC approved by FC
	(Rupees In lacs)
1 . Pa	ay and Allowances835.24 1023.91 including
Η	IRA, OF, LTC, Ex-Gratia, Medical allowance, RetirementDeath
C	Gratuity, Bonus, Liveries TA on retirement and TA Candidate.
. 2.	Scholarships to saždents 1.00 1.00
<i>∠</i> .	Scholarships to sazdents 1.00 1.00
3.	Department Openting Cost20.00 21.50
	4. Contingencies47.80
5.	Libra:y5.35 5.85
	• 6. NCC0.02 0.02
7.	Maintenance 20.00 20.00
8.	Hospital, Medical & other 2.50 2.50
	Charges (Purchase of
	Medicines etc.)
	9. Study tour of students.
S	Special Repairs 0.150.20 10. to Vehicles 0.50 1.00 1 1.
Cam	
12.	Maintenance of Computers/6.60 7.80
14.	

EPBAX

.

: e .

۰.

•

ì

GRAND TOTAL LESS INCObŒ

NetExpenditureShare,of the State Govt(50% of above)Share,ofitheCentral(50% of above)(50% of above)Lessfrom Rent&Interest on IPsits adjustedCentral Govt shareNet share of the CentralGovt

. .

- 14 -935.491132.58 RPPEÑDIX-IV

F.N0.48-IO/ 2001 -I.F.D.	819.24	1016.33
Government of India,	409.62	508.17
.Min)8try of Humm Resourc,' Develop	ment,	
Depanment of Secondary and ; ^t	$_{ m igber}0.62$	508.16
Education, Inter	valed 35.50	36.50
Finance Division,		

New Delhi, the I		
December, 2002,	374.12	471.66.

The Di ctor, National Institute of Techn010W, KurukshQtra, Haryana

FAX NO. 01744-20065/01744-38050

SUB : lat meeting ot the Finance Committee beld on 18,11.2002. Slr,

Please refer to your letter No./dl stFC/7219-25 dated 20th November,2002 forwarding minutes of the I ⁿ mering of the Institute held on**8.11.20** Comments on Integrated Flnance Division on agenda notes for this meeting were "111 to you vide letter of even number dated 7^m November, 2002 through Dr DK. Shanna, AAA, M.H.R.D. Regarding Item No. 1,14 about continuation of special pay of Rs,150/• p.m. to the Dye Supdts. of the Institute, we had advised that payment which had been objected b) by the Auc•.it authoritle9 should be stopped fonhwith. The FC has, however, lecommendeë to the Board that Dy. Supdts, should continue getting special pay of Ib. 1501. p.m. which has with the condition that the audit para may be got settled. am writint. this to reiterate advice given by) Ihls division earlier, which may be tha Board of Governors when the Issue Is placed before tt.

Copy to Burcau of Tech. Education



DIRECTOR (TIN,)

Itctn² • ⁵ To consider and approve minutes of the I 't meeting of the

Building & Works Committee, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra <u>held on 8.11.2002.</u>

"I he minutes of the I st meeting of the Building & Works Committee of

National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra. held on 8. 1 under the Chairmanship of the

Director, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra are

enclosed as Appendix _____ from page I to 4 rhe Agenda of the meeting is enclosed as Annexure to Item No. $^20^{5}$ with the main agenda of the

Board's meeting.

The Board of Governors may consider and approve these minutes.

File No.EO/361

Item To ratify action taken by His Excellency, the Governor of Haryana in allowing extension in deputation of Smt. Sunita Chauhan, Lecturer, Electrical Engineering Deptt. with the State (ioq. from 20.12.2001 to 19.122002 from 20.12.2002 to 19.12202

The case of Smt. Sunita Chauhan. Lecturer in the Department of Electrical Engineering was placed txfore the Board of Governors in their 94^{1b} meeting held on 19.11.2001 and the Board noted action taken by the State Govt. in allowing Smt. Sunita Chauhan, Lecturer, Electrical Engineering Department to join her new assigtment as Project Director in the Directorate of Technical Education, Haryana, Chandigarh initially for a period of one year (extendable to 3 years) commencing from 20.12.21M).

Funher as per order of His Excellency, the Governor of Haryana conveyed to the Institute by the Financial Commissioner & Principal Secretary to (30M. of Haryana, Technical Education Department, **Chandigarh** vide their letter dated 9.1.2002 (copy enclosed as Appendix ______ on page ______) Smt. Sunita Chauhan wag allowed extension in deputation period for a further period of one year from 20.12.2001 to 19. on the terms and conditions.

The Aile with regard to sending a person on deputationÆOL as resolved by the Board of Governors in their 91 ^a meeting held on I I. S. 1999 reads as under:-

- (a) "An employee will be allowed one year's Extraordinary Lxave for every completed five yean service subject to a maximum of three years Extraordinary Leave during the entire service with the College. However, in case an employee is appointed to a prestigious position like Vice-Chancellor, his EOL may be extended to a maximum of five years.
- (b) An employee will be allowed deputation to a maximum period of three years during his entire service with the College. The denutaüon will only be allowed if it is in the interest of the College, the State Govt. or Govt. of In'Œa.
- (c) The. total absence of an employee from the College due to EOL or EOL plus deputation will not be allowed to exceed five years tnder. any circumstances during the entire service of the employee".
 Smt. Sunita Chauhan was informed vide this office letter No. GA-I/PF/1770

dated 14.3.2002 v^arith a copy to Financial Commissioner & Principal Secretary to Govt. of Haryana, Technical Education Department that the matter will be placed before the Board of Govemors in their next meeting.

She was to join on 20.12.2002 aner the expiry of her deputation Now the Financial Commissioner & Principal Secretary to Goa. of Haryana, Technical Education Department, Chandigarh has forwarded a copy to the Director of the Institute vide End8t. No. **51/24/2001-1 TE**dated 21.01.20 (copy enclosed as Appendix ______ on page ______)19 conveying that His excellency, the Governor of Haryana ig pleased to further gant extension in deputation to Smt. Sunita Chauhan for another one year from 20.12.2002 to 19.12.2003 on the existing terms and conditions.

The Board may note action taken by the State G(M. in allowing extension in deputation of Srnt. Sunita Chauhan for a of one year w.e.f. 20.12.2001 to 19.12.2002 and further another one year w.e.f. 20.12.2002 to 19.12.2003.

File GA-V

APPENDIX-V

ORDER

R. B. C. Kumisherre 28 -

Governor of Ig ple aged to further extend **the**deputation period or S^t mlta **Chauhan** Leoturer Electrical

eringDepartment Rag Imel Engg, College ,Kuruk

aganst the vacant post of Prosect Director In the Dlreotorate

Itohnlcal Education Haryana I.e . 20-12-2001 to **19.12** axigting terms and condi

₫ 9.1.20(2

F Inano inl Commisg Ionor BøoyV D to Govt. Haryana, Technical .

ntion Dept t .

No. 51/24/2001-ITR

// /Dnted•c 2 ?

HARM/ m

A copy 18 forwarded to the f 011 owing f or Ihf ermat **ion** neoe ggary act ion.

> DI rector, Technical Bd uoat Ion ana Chand [arh'] Igarh'; with ref. to his memo No. 6373 Egtt-1 dated

Pr Inolpal, Reg Ional Engg. College , Kurukghetra,

3, *nt. Sumita Chauhan Proöeot Director*

Dlreotorate

O£ Teožnlcal Ed uoatiaa Haryana Chandlgarh.

- 20 Aoc0LR1tMt General 'AE,) Haryana, P, s h to P.S.C,M, Supdt. Technical Education For Financial Commissioner & Second notytHaryana, Technical Education Chandigarha; - 19 -**APPENDIX-VI** <u>(h (lcı.</u>

Governor of Haryana is pleased to further extend the deputation period of Sni(Suniln Cluiulian.

 I.ecluicr İn F.Iccli icat I•.ngincci İng. Regional l'Ingineci ing ('ollege (NIT). Kurukshetra against I IH' v;icaul post (1 1 loİnt in (he Directorate of Leclinical I i c 20- 1 2-2002 to 19-12-2003 on existing (eril).s• conditions.

(Ilia Iununi y. 200 J.	: I)lıaı aın V il	
TENT - 136119	yana. Lechnical y yana. Lechnical y x) antmentLlat yana.	ommissioner گرانموهها ('lınll(ligaılt	l ;u Educatio
 R ¹ IS ¹ 1-7-1	9 - 1-	(min(iBene	
ן החנן No. 5 1/2,1/2001	s II'. (laled ('h;ındigal II (he 2	Y. 2003	
A copy is	ded to Ilic Iollowing 101 mal	and unincdialc incommuty ;iclion	

 Accountant General (A&E), Haryana, Chandigath.
 Technical Education Commissioner and Spl. Secretary to Government Haryana with to his memo No. 165 dated 16-1-2003.
 Principal, Regional Engineering College (NIT), Kurukshetra.
 Smt. Sunita Chauhan, Joint Director, Directorate of Technical Education, Haryana
 Secretary/ DPSCM.
 SECIENTY/ FCTE.

Ict-ercncc
Superinlendent Technical Education

[cehnic::IlEducati forFinancial Commissioner & Pi incip:Il Secretary

(o (;ovcruincnt I yana. I eclinical Education I)epartmcul. I yana. ('handi I!

. .

Item _2.7___ To note action taken by the Director in granung interest free Festival Advance dlZing the financial year 2002-2<u>to</u> <u>Class III & IV **mployees of the** Ingtitute</u>.

The Institute is ganting festival advance to the Class Ill & IV employees on the **pattern** of Kurukshetra Univergity, Kurukshetra every year.

'The Institute has granted festival advance (interest free loan) amounting to Rs. 800/- only to the-Class III & IV employees of the Institute du:fig the year **2002-2003** as per past practice. This amount is recoverable withñl the current financial year.

The Board of Governor8 may note the action taken by the Director.

Ref.N0.GA-111]5182./

Item To note vant of Deamess Allowance to the employees of the Institute with effect from 1.7.2002 on the State Government Pattern.

The Board of Governors in thefr meeting held on 14.7.1982 resolved as un&r..-

"Resolved that the be authorised to relea% Deamess Allowance/ Additional Dearness Allowarwe instalments to the employees of the College strictly in accordance with the Haryana Government issued from time to to this effect and to repott the matter to the Board subsequently".

The Haryana Government vide Notification No. 4/2/198-1 FRIV203 dated 1 P December, 2002 has *anctioned*Dearness Allowance to its employees w.e.f. 1.7.2.m2(Appen 22 24 VII

to). pages

The Institute has allowed payment of Dearness Allowance to the employees of the Institute strictly in accordance with the Haryana Government Notification referred to above with effect from 1.7.2002.

1he Board of Governors may note.

Ref. File No. GAW/

APPENDIX-VIZ

.....

GOVERNMENT (_)FIARYFINANCE RTM NT No. 4/2/98- 1 FR 11/203]

То

(1) All f [enc 19 of I)epnrt incuts.

(2) C c o minissioners of Divisions.

(3) All Deputy Commissionera and Sub-I)ivigionnl Officers (Civil) in I latyana, ('.handignrh

(1) RcgiRtrnr, l" Illjnb & I IRë., 'R11a I ligh ('.01" t, (' hnll(lignrh

Datec I (thall(.lignrh the I I th December, 2 002

Su bject: Grant of Dearness Allowance to I IRIyana (',ovcl.nment Employees 011 revised and un-reviae«I scale of pny.

Sir,

1 andirected to refé.r to thia Department circular letter No. 4/2/98- 1 FR. [1/639 dated 16.5.2002 on the subject noted above and to Ray that the Governor of IIRtyana is pleased 10 accide that Dear ness Allowance payable to Haryana Government employees Rhall bc enhanced from the existing rates of '19% to 52% of the pay w.c.f. 19t ..hlly, '2()()2.

'l'hogc employees who opt to retain the pre-revised scalea of pay or drawing pay in the tm-revised scale after I.I.06, the 1 atcs of DA in their case from 18t duly, will be the 9RIIIC i e. 52% R9 nre appli('Rbla•• 10 the employees who are drawing the revised pay scales. I lowever, while calculating the Dearness Allownnee G) 52% in cnses, the following component 8 will be taken into Recount -

- I. Basic Pav
- 2. Dearness Allowance applicable on 1.1.96 and $96^{0}/0$ as the case may be.
- 3. Interim Relief-I
- 4. Interim Re-lief-Il

'I'he arrears on account of enhancement in Dearness Allowance from 1st Julv, '2()()2 to 3 November, in respect of all Govt. employees shall be credited to their Gencrnl Provident I? till(I Arronnt. I lowever, it will be paid in cash from 1st December, 2()()2 i.e. for the month of December, 2(.)()2 paid in January, 2003. I'he other provisions rcgn rding payment of dearness allowance contained in letter No. '1/2/98-1FRII/623, (latcd shall continue to be applicable while regulating Dearness Allowance under these orders.

Yours faithfully,

(SR Maurya) Deputy Secretary, Finance, for Financial Commissioner & Principal Sceretatx to Govt. I Finance Dcptt.

Dated

1 1 th Dec. ,2002

A copy is (01 wart-led for informal ion RII(I action to the:i . Accountant General (A&F,) and Audit I IRI ynna, Chandignrh with 50 spare copies for information and nece99RIN action in cont inuntion of Finance

P,ndst. No. 4/2/98-1

2. The Finance Secretarx, Chandigarll Administrat ion,

3. All 'l'reas1 11Y 'l'rcnsury (in 1 1m yana

The. Director, easuries Ar•c0'.'nt9, I 'al Yana with copies for mat-ion of A .09. etc.

(SR Maurya) Deputy Secl cta:y, Finance, I Financial (•.otntnissioncr & Principai Seel ctarv to Govt. I larvana, Finance Deptt. A copy is forwarded to all I he Financ•iRI ('onunissioners, Haryana and All Administrative Secretaries to Govt . I larva: IR for information and necessan,' action.

Sd / (S R Maul ya) Deputy Secretary, Finance, forFinancial C')tntni99ioncr & Principal Sec•re.tal',' to Govt. Haryana, Finance Deptt.

То

- I. All the Financial Commissioncrs, I Ian,^y ann
- 2 All Adn)inistrative SecretntN to Govt. llarvnnn.

U.O. No.'| '2/98-IFR-II/203 1

Dated Chandignrl) 1 1 tb Dec. ,2002

A copy each is [otwarcled to the Principal Sect e.tarv/Additional Principal Secretary/OS[)/Senior Secretaries/ Secretaries/ Private Secretaries to the Chief Minister/ Ministers/ State Ministers/ Chief Parliamentary Secretaries for the information of C'.hief Minister/ Ministers/ State Ministers/

Sd/-(SR Maurya) Deputy Sect etary, Finance. for Financial Commissioner & Principal Secretary to Govt. I IRI yatlR, Finance I.)eptt.

То

i

'I'he Princi pal Secretaty/ Additional Principal Secretary/ OSD/ Senior Secretaries/ gecretRt•ie9/ Private Secretaries to the Chief Minister/. Ministers/ State Ministers/ C.hief Parliamentary Seev. Haryana.

U.o. No.4/2/98-IFR-II/203 1 Dater I ('.handignrli I Ith [i)ec.,2002

- 25

Item To note action taken by the Institute in entering into MOA with M/S CISCO Systems, a company incorporated under the laws of California, USA for conducting software course jointly with NIT, Kurukshetra. The National Institute of Technology, Kurukshtra has been making vigorous efforts to invite various premiere Institutes to share their knowledge with the students of our Institute in addition to the curricula. Some of the reputed companies have approached to join hands in supporting computer education and computer training to our students. At present we have MOA with IBM for using its sonwares which were provided without cost.

The Institute has entered into an MOA with CISCO under ITUCISCO Project [TCI. The Institute will be developed an Academy for CISCO progammes for Network related training. The CISCO will provide the training material and necessary equipments free of cost. The ITU will arrange free training of two faculty members of Computer Engineering Department. However few **Pporting**equipments and accessories will have to be procured by the Institute for this programme This training progratmne will help the interested students in attaining the competence and certification in the field of Networking which will help them for better placement.

Keeping in view the interest of the students. we have entered into MOA with the Firm i.e. M/S CISCO Systems, California, USA.

The Board of Governors may note the action taken by the Institute Item ²**10**To consider constitution of the Equipment & Stores

-

Committee of National Institute of Technology. Kurukshetm

The MOA/ Rules approved for the National Institute of Technobc, Kurukshetra do not provide the constitution of the Equipment & St01ts Committee for the Institute. As per one of the powers of the Board of Governors of the National Institute of Technolov, Kuxukshetra "the Board shall have the power to appoint such Committee as it considers necessary for the exercise of its powers and the performance of its duties as defined under the MOA". Existing constitution of the Equipment & Storts Committee of the Institute (RECK) is as under:-

- (1) Financial Commissioner & Principal Secrætary Chairman to Govt. of Haryana, Technical Education Department, Chandigarh.
 - (2) Financial Commissioner & Principal Secretary Member To Govt. of Haryana, Finance Department, Chandigarh (or his representative)
 - (3) Director, Member Technical Education, 1 laryana, Chandigarh.
 - (4) Shri R N Panda, Member Asstt. Educational Adviser
 Govt. of India, Ministxy of Human Resource Development, Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi
 - (5) Prof. Kehar Singh, Member Dean, PG Studies & Resea.mh, Indian Insütute of Technolow, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016.
 - (6) Principal, Member-Secretaxy RBC, Kurukshetra

- 27

The matter regarding constitution of the Equipment & Stores Committee of the Institute in the new set up was placed befort the Board of

-

L.

Governors in their 1 ^{at} meeting held on 19.10.2002 with a proposal that the constitution may be as under:-

(1)	Dirtctor,	Ex-offi	cio Chairman
	N IT, Kurukshetra		
(2)	A nominee of the MHRD		Member
(3)	A nominee of the 11T, New Delhi		Member
(4)	Dean (Planning & Development), NIT, Kurukshetra		Member
(5)		Ex-officio	Member-
	Registmr, NIT, Kurukshetra	Secrttaxy	
	While considering above matter the	e Board of G	overnors as under; -
		of the Equi	pment

---rhe matter rtgarding constitution of the Equipment & Stores Committee of the Institute was deferred by the Board. The Board desiltd that constitution of the Equipment & Stores Committee of I IT, Delhi may be consulted and then this matter may be placed before the Board in their next meeting.

Accordingly, the Pumhase Rules of IIT, Delhi and IIT, Roorkee were consulted. It has been observed that is no such Equipment & Stoœe Committee as that of the RECs in 11T, **Roorkee**. In I IT, Roorkee there art several gmup Pumhase Committees under Chairmanship of various Pmfessors/ Heads of various Departments with seveml Officers/ Pmfessors/

Heads of Departments being members of the said gmup Pumhase Committees. In 11T, Delhi, there is a Pumhase Finalization Committee with the following consütuüon:-

- (a) Chairperson (to be appmved by CFA)
- (b) Two experts (to be nominated by the buyer)
- (cl Buyer (concerned Faculty / PI/ Officer
- (d) Officer Incharge (Audit)
- (e) Officer Incharge (A/Cs/ A.cs/ FTI' A/ Cs
- (f) SPO

The matter was also enquirtd from other NITs. It has come to notice that in most of the NITS Equipment & Storts Committee are yet to be

constituted and they are still following existing Purchase Rules. However, NIT, Surathkal has intimated that its Equipment Stores Committee has been constituted by their Board as under:-

- (i) The Diltctor, Ex-Officio(ii)Dean (Planning & Development)
- (iii) faculty members on the Board
- (v) Head of the Department for which purchases **are** to be made
- (v) Seniormost Professor of the Institute

(vi)One nominated by the Central Government

- (vii) Finance Officer (if appmved the Officer will be Deputy Registrar (Accounts) in our case.
- (viii) The Registxar, Ex-Officio.

The B0A1d may consider and decide the matter.

- 32 -

- 29 🕳

Item To consider confirmation of Dr. D.V. Singh, Dr. S.K. Chakarvarti, Dr. H.M. Rai & Dr. Akhilesh Swarup on the posts of Professors.

As a consequence of their selection to the posts of Professors the **Departments** of Mathematics, Physics and Electrical Engineering Dr. D. V. Singh, Dr. S.K. Chakarvarti, ù. H.M. Rai and Dr. Akhilesh Swarup were appointed as Professors respectively under direct recruitment on the recommendations of the Senior Staff Selection **Committee appointed** by the Board:-

Sr.	Name	Departmen t	Date of Joining	Due date for Confirmation
1.	Dr. D.V. Singh	Mathematics	15.10.2001	1910.2002
2.	Dr. S.K Chakarvarti	Physics	10.09.2W1	10.09.2002
3.	Dr. H.M. Rai	Electrical Engineering	04.09.2001(A	N) 05.09.2002
4.	Akhilesh Swarup	Electrical Engineering	× *	N) 04.09.2002

As there were clear vacant 11)Sts of Pmfe8801'8 in above Departments, they were placed on probation for a period of one year as per Institute's Riles. They have completed their probationx-y period **mccessfully** and are due for confirmation on the pœtg of Profesors on the dates as mentioned abovy against each.

ACRB on work md conduct of above Professors are satisfactory.

It is recommended that the Professors mentioned above may be confimwd from the dates indicated against their names.

The nutter is placed before the Board approval.

Item 2,12 To consider the case of Dr. K.K. Singh, Lecturer in Civil

Engineering Department for allowing him Extraordinary Leave (without pay).

Dr. K.K Singh, Lecturer Civil Engineering Department of this Institute was allowed Extraordinary Leave (without pay) for one year w.e.f. 12.1.199 to I to enable him to join **is** Acting Head of Department of Civil Engineering and Environmental Tectmolow,

Kigali Institute of Science, Technology and Management, Rwanda. He was ganted encnsion in Extraordinary Leavv (without pay) from 12, 1.2000 to 26.12.2000. Prof. Silas Lwakabamba, Rector-KIST, Kigali Institute of Science, Technolow & Management Institute Des Sciences, Technologic F,T DE Gestion De Kigali, Avvnue I' Amec, B.P. 3900, Kigali, Rwanda requested vide their letter dated **13.11.2000** that the services of Dr. K.K. Sinth had been very much appreciated and they still needed his services for another year and he may be pennitted to continue in the Institute for another one year till 31 December, 2001.

Theabove request of Prof. Silas Lwakabamba Rector was not to as the same was not covered under the rules and accordingly Dr, K.K. Singh was advised vide Endst.No. GA-VPF/10321-10324 dated 6.12.2000 to resume his in the Institute on **the**expiry of **Extraordinary** Leave (without pay) i.e. on 27.12-20(X), othe:wise his stay will be against the Institute's rules md it will be considered as wilful abgence from duty md we shall **be**constrained to take action against him as per rules.

'the Board of G0Emor8 of the College in their 91" meeting held on 11.5.1999 resolved as under:-

- (a) "An employee will be allowed one year's Extraordinary Leave fœ every completed five years service subject to a maximum of three years Extraordinary Leave diring the entire service with the College. However, in case an employee is appointed to a prestigious position like Vice-Chancellor, his EOL may extended to a maximum of five years.
- (b) employee will be allowed deputation to a maximum period of three years dtring his entire service with the College. The deputation will only allowed if it is the interest of the College, the State Govt. or Goq. of India.

of Governors for

27.12.2000 to 31.122002 and in support of extension in Extraordinary Leave (without pay) he enclosed a letter dated 19.12.2000 from Sh- Syed Shahnawaz Hussain, Minister of State, Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi and another letter from Prof. S.B. Lwakabamba Rector, KIST, Rwanda addressed to Hon'ble Prof. Murli Manohar Joshi, Minister for Human Resource Development, Govt. of India, New Delhi. Since the above request of Dr. K.K. Singh was not covered under Board of Governors' decision taken in its 91 ^a meeting held on 11.5.1999 as referred to ab0E, a request was made to the Commissioner & Secretary to Govt. of Haryana, Technical Education Department, Chandigarh vide this office letter No. GAVPF/KKS/2076 dated 13.3.2001 to kindly arrange to convey us approval of the Hon 'ble Chief Minister, Haryana and Ex-Chairman, Board of Governors, RECK to allow deputation to Dr. K.K Singl from 27.12.2000 to 26.12.2002 mticipation of the of Board of Governors.

However, no response was received from the Commigsioner & Secretary to Government of Haryana, Technical Education Department, Chandigarh de8pite several requests, 2

5

Vide our letter No. GA-VPF/7388 dated 26.11.2002 additssed to Pmf, Silas Lwakabamba and copy to Dr. K.K. Singh, he (Dr. Singh) was directed to join back his duties by 31.12.2002 failing which he was liable to strict disciplinary action as already communicated to him vide our letter No. GA-VPF/6340-41 dated 20.9.2002 quoting therein the decision of the Board of Govemors taken in their meeting held on 11.5.1999 vide item No. 91.37 which reads as under:-

"If a College employee overstays his/her leave, he/she shall forfeit his/her salary during the time of higher remaining so absent, and if he/she overstays his/her leave for more one week, his/her post shall be liable to be declared vacant."

Dr. K.K. Singh remained in Rwanda unauthori8idely w.e.f. 27.12.2WO to 30.12.2002 and he joined his duties in the Institute on 31.12.2002

The matter placed **before**the Board consideration md decision.

Item 2 13 To consider the case of Dr. Vinay Kumar, Professor in Mechanical Engineering Depaünent regarding regularization <u>of</u> <u>his absence beyond 2623.2002 to 31.3.</u> PID.

'Ihis case relates to Dr. Vinay whose supcrannuation was on 31.3.2003 ane? attaining the age of 60 years. The details of the case arc given as un&r:Dr.

^x.ffilay Kumar joined the Institute as Lecturer on 6.1.1%9. He was

selected as Assistant Professor in Mechanical Engineering and joined as such on Il Oct., 1973(FN). He 'tvas selected as Professor in Mechanical Engineering and joined on

22.5.84. Dr. Vinay Kumar not only worked as Professor but also as Chairman of the Department on his tum. He remained a controversial person on account of his frequent half pay leaves/commuted leaves whicll he took in piece meals from time to lime. Ile was ganted academic leave for 2 days w.e.f. 15.10.98 to 16.10.98 to attend Expert Committee's meeting at IGNOU, New Delhi, 17th October to 20th October being holidays he was to resume duty on 21.10.1998. He did not resume duty and had been sending televams and letters in piece meals for extension of leave on medical gound8 by submitting medical certificate from private Doct01s/AIMS, New Delhi. He was requested vide office leäer No. GA-1/6284 dated 3.5.99 to duty by 7.5.99 but did not comply with the orders. Side by Bide keeping in view his illness the Institute had earlier written a letter No. GA-VI 300 dated 10.2.99 to All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi with a copy to Dr. Vinay Kumar at his Delhi address, to constitute a medical board to examine Dr. Vinay Kumar and send a report confidentially. In reply to this letter, the Administrative Officer of All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Angari Nagar, New Delhi vide his letter No. F. 13-2/99-Estt.(H) dated 18th March, 1999 infonned that since the medical certificates are issued and counter8igned by the Medical Superintendent Office with nunber, there is no need for any medical board. He **further** informed that they do not constitute medical except when ordered by the Hon'ble courts. On account of ambiguous applications/telegams of Dr. Vinay Kumar received from firne to time in piece meals, the Institute had no alternative except to sanction leaves beyond 20.10.98 per Institute's rules, the details of which are givenbelow:-

(1)	Commuted leave	21.10.98 to 30.11.98	41 days
(2)	Eamed Leave	1.12.98 to 30.3.99	120 day8
		(maximum ad	dmissible at a time)

(3) EOL 31.3.99 to 26.3.2002 3 YearB (app.)

(As per Institute rule an employee is entitled to I year's EOL after completion of every 5 years service but not more than 3 years during the entire service. However his leave account is subject to verification as per Institute's rifles at the time of settlement of **his**dues).

The resolution of the Board taken in its 91 ^d meeting held on 11.5.99 reads as under:-

"If a College employee overstays, his/her leave he/she shall forfeit hisffier salary duñg the time of his^fher remaining so absent and if he/she overstays, his/her leave for more than one week, his/her shall be liable to be declared vacant".

WIIile granting the last Extraordinary Leave vide letter dated 4.3.2002 he was informed that he might not be in a position to resume his duties due to prolong illness and a staff member is eligible for seeking pre-mature retirement as per rules. Instead of taking voluntary retirement he wrote to Dr. D.K. Sharma, Additional Apprenticeship Adviser, MHRD, New Delhi and Technical Education Secretary 'vide letter dated 16.3.2002 for one year's more EOL and requesting pay for the period of illness duing which he remained on EOL (without pay) by considering him on notional duty and aid from the CM's Relief fund on sympathetic consideration- 'The Inqtitute vide letter No. GA-VI'F/!V187 dated 8.7.2002 apprised the situation to the Financial Commissioner and Principal Secretary to Govt. of Haryana, Technical Education Department, Chandigarh with a copy to Dr. DK. Shanna, Additional Apprenticeship

Adviser, MHRD (copy enclosed ag ApËndi,,x <u>VI r</u>r page 34—3<u>5</u>

. Thus as explained in the foregoing paras Dr. Vinay Kumar is absent from duty. Ag already mentioned he has retired on superannuation after attaining the age of 60 year-8 on 31.3.2003.

The matter is placed before the consideration and decision.

APPENDIX-VIII

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF '1'EC.nNC)LOGY

of Governors for

(Deemed University) KURUKSHETRA -136 1 19

NO: GA-1/PF/487

Dat cd: 約712102-

The Financial Commissioner & Principal Secretary to Government of Haryana, Techni(2) Education Department, (Room No. 46, 9thFloor), Haryana Civil Secretariate, Chatldigarh.

Subject : Aid from Chief Ministen Relief Fund.

Sir,

Kindly refer to your memo No. 53/33/2002-5 E.T. dated 9.5.2002 eneloeing therewith a representation from Dr. Vinay Kumar, Professor in the Department of Mechanical Engineering of this College, at present on Extraordinary leave (without pay), addressed to the Hon 'ble Chief Minister, Haryana.

The brief history of the case in respect of Dr. Vinay Kumar, Pmfessor in the Department of Mechanical engineering (at present on Extrao: dinary Leave) is as noted beneath :-

Dr. Vinay Kumar is in the employment of this College since 6. I. 1969. On his requests from time to time for the grant of Extraordinary Leave (without pay) in piece meals he has been allowed the same. He is on Extraordinary Leave (without pay) Since 31.3. 1999. As per rule, an employee of the College can be allowed Extraordinary Leave (without pay) for a period of three years on completion of 15 years service or in other worx: Is after every 5 years service, one year leave iB admiesible to an employee. Upto 26.3.2002 he has already availed three years arid 27 days Extraordinary Leave (without pay). However, the Board of Governors in its 9 l^{at} meeting held on 11.5.1999 made some amendments in the existing Extraordinary Leave according to which if an employee is appointed to a prestigious IX)St of Vice- Chancellor, he or ahe can be allowed Extraordinary Leave (without pay) upto 5 years. In the case of Dr. Vinay Kumar who it is understood is confined to bed on of some disease has already availed three years Extraordinary Lea^t,æ (without pay) and the modified leave rules does not apply in his case. While resolving the issue of Extraordinary Leave by the Board of Governors in their meeting held on 1 1.5.1999 referred to abovc, after detailed deliberations, it was also decided that if a college employee overstays, his/her

leave, he/she shall forfeit his/her salary during the time of his/her remaining ao absent and if he/she overstays his/her leave for more than one week, his/her post shall liable Dr. Vinay Kumar is duc to retire the gervicee of the College on 31.32003. Obviously only 9 months selNice i8 left out and the way he iB requeating for extension in leave is itgelf testimony that there is no likelihood of his joining back duties in the College because of hie prx)long illness. Under these circumstances hi8 cage under reference may placed before the Board of Governors of the Inatitute.

As regards his request for financial aid from the Chief Minister's Relief Fund is concerned, it is to bring to your kind notice that more than Rs. 2 1.00 lace are payable to him by the College under the CPP scheme + gratuity as admissible under the rules on his retirærnent and hence his request for financial aid iB not justified.

Yours faithfully,

End8t.No. GA-I/PF/ (d Q ('RÆ2 Dated NPIALc (N.B. MEHTA) DERECTOR 170R Augurano ed: 877/2002

Copy of the above is sent to the following:-

- Dr. D R. Sharma, Additional Apprenticeship Adviser, Govt. of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development (Department of Secondary & Higher Education) (Bureau of Technical Education), Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi. Thie is with reference to your letter No.5(1)/2000-DEA (DK) dated 2 nd May, 2002 enclosing therewith a representation fmrn Dr. Vinay Ku:nar.
- 2. Dr. Vinay Kumar, K- 1 19, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-1 10016 with reference to his request dated 8.6.2002 for the grant of Extraordinary Leave (without pay) for one year more.

DIRECTOR

Item a To accord approval to the amended minimum qualifications and experience in respect of Director/PrincipaVHead of the Institute and Lecttrer(Hunanitics <u>and</u> Sciences) in the Deuve Level Tecluüçal<u>Institut</u>ions.

The All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi vidccorri

No.FD/Pay/Ol/2001-02, dated 28th February, • 2002 (copy enclosed as Appendix <u>IX</u> from

_____ pages 37 to <u>38</u>) has modified the minimum qualifications in resPct of DirectorfPrincipal]Head of Institute and Lecturer(Humanities and Sciences).

The qualifications and experience, earlier notified by the AICTE, in respect of the teaching posts were approved by the Board of Govemors in its meeting held on 19.11.2001,

As per the decision taken in the meeting of Directors held on 27.7.2002 in the MinisEy of Hunan Resource **Development**, New Delhi t.mder the **Chairmanship** of Sh.VS Pandey, IAS, Joint Secretary (T) to Goq. of India, NMR.D, New Delhi the Director would be appointed by the Government and while issuing the advertisement regarding appointment of Directors at various NITS, the Govt. of India have already taken in view the revised qualifications of the Director. Hence there is no need to modify the qualification of Director at the Institute's level.

In view of the above, the Board may accord approval to the **amendments made** by the AICTE in respect of Lecturer (Htnnanities and Sciences) only. The statement showing the qualifications and experience for the post of Lecturer (Humanities and Sciences) is encloæd as

Appendix X page <u>39</u>.



अस्मिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिपन् APPENDIX-IX ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION (भारत सरकार का एक मांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF HIDIA)

CORRIGENDUM

. B. C. Kambala y. 110 1150.

F.No. FD/Pay/01/2001-2002

Dated: 28th Feb. 2002

'I'hc Secrctarics Dealing with Tcchnical Instilutions of All Statc Govt and Union TCI rit01ics

- Sub: Minimum qunlificn1i011 nnd cxpericnce ror tcnclling pos(s ill I)cgrcc I ,cvcl TccInnicnlfustitut
- (i) AICTE Notification No.1-65/CD/ Degree level Technical Institutions.No.1-65/CD/NEC/98-9Y, (In(cd 1 5, ror
 - (ii) AICFE NotificationNo. 1 -65/CD/NEC/Y8-9Y,2000 rorDcgrcc lcvcl Tcclltlicnl Institutions (Privn(c Sclf Financing)2000 ror

Sir,

2

Tlie minimum qualificatiO11 und experience ror technical (cachcrs 1 11c post or Director/Principal/Head of tllC institution und Lcclurer Basic Scienccs nn(l lumani(ics have béen re-examitled. T11c council has modified minimum qualification and icncc for these posts whicll arc given below•

Allicndcd (2t11tlificnfi('lts

Qualilicntiop as pet 1 11c qualilictition 01' Professor in (he respective (ligcipline. In nddition the candidate should be an eminent <u>in 111c</u> lield Good acadellic tec01d witll 1st Class n(M.Sc level (Cor Science) 01 at MA level (l'or I lumanil ies)

OR

Good acadcmic I eco' (I alleast mal 01 nn cquivalcIII (_)GI'A al (11c MasIcr•s degtcc levcl, in (11c I el(.• vant subject atl Indian University, 01 an cquivalc.nt degtce a Forcign University Be.sides lilllilling t l'is qualificati011, candida tes should ha ve clcatcd the National y (Or Lcctut cr.s conducle.(I

Dircctor/	(with (irs(class deglec	
PrincipaV Head of Institute Lecturer Humanities and Sciences)	r Mnstcrs Level). In tllC andidatc should be an Ph.D degr rso <u>n in the licId</u> 1 at Bachelc dcmic record witl atlcast or addi(ion cquivalent CGI)A Master's Good 559 cc level, in the stíbject . (i ma'ks a 1 an . Indian or equivnlent the relevance Foteigll University Br ^r University, i 11c above qualifications,	01 <u>silllilal</u> tcs(act" 1 11c co:Wition.s or cl.igil)ility <u>viz.</u> cxpericncc CIC. Will tcmain unallel cd ា
	similal UGC	Indira Gandhi Spot Is Compi,» Estate. These supet sede l)igcctot/lhincipat/l tead tespcc.t;vcly in tt1C above the qualification and e N per e for the posi t
Note:	Other the institution and 1.co	eftner given in Table-Fand E-6
, , , ,	I ed aliotts	
.t•t]	lis is isstted with the approval of (•otnp	petenl AMI 1 101 ity

. Yours faithfully,

(Dr. S. K. Srivastava) Advisor (Faculty Development).

copy_to:-

- All the Directots of Technical Education ('f the State (;oxts and ¹nion I (I l it01ics : For citcutation atnongsl all l)itectors/ Principaf's of l)eglee l .esel I echnical Institutes
- 2 Principal's all Regional Engineet ing Colleges
- 3 AII Vice Chancellots of Universities/ l)cemed Uguves siltes 4.All Cen! rally Ihnded rec.hmeat InstiCutes.
- 5. Atl Regionat Otlicets ot- AIC Kolkata. Mumbai. Kanput, (hennai, Chandigasll. tlhopal and Bangalote.
- 6 l)cputv Sccretarv (of Educatton. Millistn IRI), (of Sltasll i Bhawan, Ncw l)cttli I IO 00 1.

Stat		Experience for the post of I. atur	rer (for Humanities and Sdences
	Qualifications pNc to 1996	Existing Qualifications	Amended Qualifications
Lecturer	1st Class Master's Deg-ee in	Good æademic record	Good æademic record
(for		with	with 1st
Humanities	appropriate branch of	atleast 55% marks	Class at M.Sc. leæl (for SC1
	study in the	or, an	ence
and Science	s)case of teaching posts in	en t CGPA at the	e or at MA leœl (for Humanities)
	Humanities and Scienœs.	Master's deg-ee	OR
		level, in the	
		relevant subject from an	nGood academic with
		Indian Uniœrsity, or, an	atleagt 55% marks or an
		equi ^s mlent deg-ee from a	equivalent CGPA at the Master's
		ForeiVi University.	Degræ level, in the
			relevant subject from
			an Indian
		Besides fulfilling the above	Uniœrsity, or an equivalent
		qualifications, candidate	s deg-ee from a Foreign Unis.ænity.
		should have cleared the	Besides fulfilling t

tatement the Qualifications & Experience for the post of I. eturer (for Humanities and Sdences)

National Eliöbility Test (NE'I)	qualification,. Candidates should
for Lecturers conducted by	have cleared the
the	National
UCC, CSIR or similar test	Eligibility Test (NE'I)
	for
accredited bv the	Lecturers conducted by
UGC.	the UGC, CSIR or
	similar test
	accredited by the UCC.
Experience	Experience
No minimum	No minimum
requirement.	requirement.

Item 2<u>,1</u>5 To consider and approve the construction of additional storm water <u>drains and</u> <u>Garbage Bins in the Institute Campus.</u>

The Instructional Building, Hostels and Residential sectors of the Institute is spread over about 200 acres out of a total area of about 300 acres. Right from the inception of the Institute, the storm w^rater disposal facilities provided in the campus were inadequate. The storm water discharge has further increased due to construction of more buildings in the campus. Now, it has reached a stage when the campus gets flooded even if there is a moderate sho^g, ver, and the flood water remains stagnant for quite a long time. This has resulted into mosquito and insect growth, besides damaging the roads and buildings. Therefore, it is, necessary to provide adequate storm water drains in the campus to coup up with this problem. The rough cost estimate for providing additional 1000m storm water drains in the campus has been work out to be Rs. 8.00 lacs.

Similarly, there are no proper garbage bins on the campus for disposing off the garbage from the residences/hostels causing unhygienic and shabby conditions in the campus. The rough cost estimate of 20 Nos. garbage bins along with approach path comes out to be Rs. 2.05 lacs.

The above provisions being State Govt. liabilities and since the State Govt. stopped sanctioning Plan Grant for last many years, it was, therefore, proposed to the Board of Governors vide item No. 93.22 that a sum of Rs. 10.05 lacs may be allocated out of College Development Funds (College Share of Consultancy) for the above two provisions which were already approved by B&WC vide item No, 18.8 and ratified by BOG vide item No. 93.17. However, the same proposal contained another proposal for the renovation of lawns at the cost of Rs. 5.00 lacs which was not approved by B&WC first and then put up to the BOG for consideration. As a follow up, the matter pertaining to the renovation of lawns was considered by the B & C separately vide item No. 19.18 and [°] funds was received from Govt. of India for that purpose.

In view of the above, the Board of Governors is requested to accord approval to set aside Rs. 10,05 lacs from College Development Funds (College share of Consuntancy) for the construction of additional storm water drains and garbage bins on the campus.

Item 2.16. To consider and approve the leasing out of Oxidation Ponds for fish <u>culture.</u>

The water supply and disposal systems in the Institute are maintained by the Institute itself. The sewage affluent collected at one point is pumped into two numbers oxidation ponds measuring about 125 x 60m. each. These oxidation tanks were constructed around 35 years back and no major maintenance including dragging have been carried out so far. This has resulted into accumulation or sludge to a large extend resulting into loss of capacity. Besides, cracks and holes at various places have also developed on the banks posing danger of breach.

Moreover, there is a huge growth of weeds in and around the ponds causing and unhygienic condition all around. There is mosquito breading in the pond which has been noticed by the District Health Department and they have advised to clean these ponds to prevent malaria etc.

The cleaning and re-conditioning of these ponds needs (a) diversion of the sewage affluent temporarily for a period of at least two months, (b) cleaning these tanks including drying and dragging etc. thus spending a huge sum.

To get read or this tedious exercise and to avoid expenditure, it is proposed, that the oxidation ponds may be used for the purpose of fish culture. Some species of fish, as in form by fish department, Haryana.

It up sewage sludge and grove' in the septic oxidation tanks. Thus, tanks will be automatically drugged within spending any thing. Rather, the Institute will arm some revenue, though very . nominal from the losses to be engaged for the purpose of fish culture. The losses, Tor the purpose of growing fish, and will kecp the tank and its surrounding clean as per the part of the drugged as well as the requirement for the growing of fish.

It is therefore, proposed that two Nos. oxidation ponds of the Institute may be allowed to be lease out for a period of 5 years through open auction after giving wide publicity.

Submitted for further approval of the BOG.

- 42

Item • To consider the letter of the Financial Commissioner and Principal Secretary to Govt. of Haryana, Electmnics & Information Technolow Department, Chandigarh regarding procurement of Computer Systems, peripherals, allied <u>items.</u> <u>Software and Networking dirtctly from HARTRON.</u>

This Institute has been purchasing Computer Items, peripherals and other allied items after inviting Tenders/ Quotations (as applicable) on lowest basis RS per Itquiltments submitted by various Indentors of the Department on the basis of existing Purchase Rules of this Institute. In all such purchases the enquiries are also sent to M/S HART RON to quote their prices for further consideration with the other Tenders/ Quotations received by this Insütute RS per decision taken in the 88 th meeting of the Finance Committee held on 31.5.2001 vide Item No. 88.10 under the Chairmanship of the Financial Commissioner & Secretary to Govt. of Haryana,**Tec** Education Department, Chandigarh. As such the Purchase Rules of this Institute do not allow bulk purchases on single quotation basis other then the Rate Contract approved by the Office of DGS&D New Delhi or the Office of S&I) Govt. of Haryana, Chandigarh, Controller of Stores of Central and State Govem-ment.

The matter is placed before the Board of Governors for consideration.

Item To settle the Court case No. MS 136/1998 at Barasat (Culcutta) and 2311997 at Haryana State Consumer Commission, Chandigarh on mutual agreemept

'The Regional Engineering College, Kurukghetra(now NIT, KurukBhetra) was authorized to conduct Common Engineering Entrance Test for the year 1995(CEET-1995) for

47 -

making admissions in REC. Kta-ukshetra ,all other Regional Engineering Colleges situated **in** different puts of the cotmtry and various Govt. & Private Enýeering Colleges situated in the State of Haryana. The CEET-95 held on 4.6.1995. About 18000 students appeared the Test. M/S Institute of **Paychometry**, Calcutta was entrusted to do the confidential work such as **preparing** of Question Booklets, Answer Booklets and Results of the CEET-95.

The said fr•m prepared the result of the said Test and sent it to our Imitiute which was declared on 17.6.1995. After the declaration of the result, serious **discrepancies** were noticed therein. After investigating the matter, the State Govt. scrapfXd the result declared on 17.6.1995. Thereafter the fresh result was got prepared from the game finn and it was **declared** on 26.6.1995. This happened due to Voss negligence and carelessness on the part of the said firm. The whole matter was placed before the Board of Govemors of REC, Kurukßhetra in their **8** meeting held on 2.9.1996. The Board decided as under:-

"The noted that the College had to withhold the balance payment of Rs.2.84 lacs payable to the firm on account of reasons as given in the Agenda Item 87.26.

The Board also noted that the College has scrvtd a notice on the Dirtctor, Indian Institute of Psychometry, Calcutta for paying damages to the tune of Rs.5.00 lacs to the College.

The Board to file a writ petition in the Local Cotnts at Kurukghetra against the firm for claiming damages of Rs.S.00 lacs which will fravolve court fee of Rs.25,OOO/-(app.) to be met out of Income from CEET.

The Board also desired that the firm should be blacklisted, if not already done."

An amount of Rs.2.84 lacs was withheld by the Institute. The Institute served a legal notice to the Director, Indian Institute of **'sychometry**, Calcutta for paying damages to the tune of Rs.5.OO lacg to the Institute. Since the amount of damages involved huge amount, the suit was filed before the Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission, Haryana, Chandigath on 10.4.1997. The said Commission refused to entertain the complaint on the grot.md that the Haryana State Commission does not have territorial jurisdiction to entertain the complaint. The College filed an appeal before the National Consumer Disputes Redregsal Commission, New Delhi. In the meantime, M/S Institute of Psychometry, Calcutta filed money suit against the Institute in the Cotnt of First Assistant Judge, Barasat(West Bengal) in 1998 claiming their outstanding amount of Rg.2.84 lacs alongwith interest thereon @ 12% per annum from 16.1. 1996 dIJ the date of realisation of their balance payment.

÷.

1

.

The matter was reviewed and it wag again placed befott the its 94thmeeting held on 19.11.2001. The decided as under :-

"The Board did not agee to pay Rs.2000/- per hearing and other to Slui Amitava Guha who is contesting the money suit filed by M/S Indian Institute of Psychometry, Calcutta on behalf of the College at the Barasat Distt. Court.

The Board decided that a local Advocatc, who may be practiging at Barasat itsel.c be engaged to contest the said money suit at the Barasat Distt. Court."

Accordingly, the Institute engaged Sh.S.P.Kar, Advocate of Standing **istrative**Counsel, Calcutta place of Sh.Amitava Guha, advocate of Hon'ble Hith Court, Calcutta and the suit is still pending in the Hon'ble Distt. Court of Barasat(Calcutta).

Now the Dffector, M/S Indian Institute of Psychometry, Kolkatta vide higletter

No.G/12/2002/7666, dated December II, 2002 (copy enclosed ag Appendix <u>XI</u> page <u>46</u>) has requested to settle both the Cotul Cases through mutual avecment on the following E01mds:-

- 1. We will forgo our claim of **Rs. 5,00**,
- 2. The firm will also forgo its claim of **Rs.5,00**,
- 3. Both of us do not wmt to proceed further in the said Court Cases.

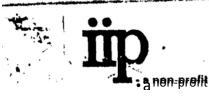
49

Both of us mutually forget all that happened in and if the State Government empowers NIT, Kurukshetra to handle the CEET, the Institute will. consider Indian Institute of Psychometry, KolkaUa for awarding the job (setting and printing of Question Paper, evaluation of answer scripts md submission of the resulb of the CEET, in the prevailing market rates.

Howesær, it is also brought to the notice of the Board that the Court case/appeal which was Ënding before the Natiorul Consumer Dispute Redregsal Commission, New Delhi **has** been allowed by the Commission md set aside the orders dated 24 April, 1997 passed by the State Commission, **Chandigarh** md remanded the case back to the State Commission and bMh the parties were directed to appear before the Haryana State Congumer Commission, Chandigarh. The same is now pending before the State Commission.

The Board may consider the request of the firm on the yound8 mentioned above.





. I ndion Institute Of Psychometry

negd. Oltico Evergreen Plaza (2nd 10 5th Floor)

1 1 7 B T Road Kolkata 700 035 India 👖

APPENDIX-XI91 33 577 2696/4393 / 4207 1 0700

distributing organisation

Fax 91 33 577 5062 e mail • sykomtry@cal.vsnl.net.in sykotntry@giasclO t ,vsnl net.in

Website • www.iipindia.com

51 Ref No G/ 1 2/ 2002/7666

Date December 1/2002

er 1 12002

MS. GOURI CIIATTEFIJI. MA President (Hony and Membec Governing Body House of Ral Bahaduc Chatter/ Btatataya. Rajendra Path Patna 800 001 Phone) 0612 6707 '4

PROF. S CHATTERJI. MA PhO Director (Hony) and Msmb•t Oovorning Body (Retd. Hud PnstJ ISI Calcutta) Phone (nos.) : 033 584 7400/7499/7500

PROF. MANJULA MUKERJEE

(Chatter)) MSC MStat PhO Addldonal Director ("ony) and Memb•r aov•rnIng Body (Retd. Head PfISU Calcutta) Phono (Bes) : 033 564 74000499/7500

PROF. S B BAOCHI, MSc Pht) Momber Oovet"Ing Body (Hony) Departm•nl 01 Statfstlcs Th' Unlv•rsity of Burdwon Oolapbag. Burdwan 713104 Phono : (Off) 0342 5339 t t 7/ t 8 (Fies) 033 e.maR : ab_bagchIO hotmail com

MR. H coswmt

Momber Governing Body (Hory Ex Dirøct0f PetSonnel Shipping Corporation ot India (Mumbai) "74 Astronauts Avenue Bichan Nagat, Oucgapuc 212 (Ras) : 0343 53 5244 rlte Director. Regional Engineer ing ('ollcgc. Kurukshcfra, I Iaryana

t)car Sir.

With refetence to my catlier letter to you dated 14. I I .02 and subsequent talk With out represent ar Sti B I, Kumar With vou legarding carly settlcment of the pcncling 366/ t 907 at National ('onsumcr Dispu_ases (No NIS I at Barasat and throlltth mutitat ap,tCQment. I am WritiRcdtcsal Commission. > my letter New Dcll)i) to you anain has ben teceived as no reply to my In this connection we express before the appropriatc authority stating that wc er in these cases our desirc to jointly petit ion before the do not want If you agscc to the ab(M' wto proceed further in these 5,00,000/-2.84.000/- illtcrcst (a) 1 211/4) your claim (withdraw RS ()()0/- as asked ascan f01go .ro concludc the followIIIg pointOur claim of Rs and 5,00,0 5,00,000 YOII will fi)' go FOUI clatm Т 25. 2 will fotgo claim Both of us do not want to nay please If you agree to the above statcd bc written to us stating YOU willilllžncss Further we request you that bo happened in bctwecn and if the Statc hmi the Common Engincel ing Institute ot- Psychotne«y for awardi Question paper, evaluation of the answcr simultaneously you will witlld:aw the Common Entrance let). as (Ione (lemut cages ase teile)ated Iltanking you and expccting vot of RS ofRs ptocccd fillthcr i" tl»ese cases. 11.12.02 conditions a û" mal legter may plcase

of us woul(I mutually fotget all that Government empowers vout the to Entrance Test. you will emsider Indian the joh (set' ing and printing of ipts aud sulM11issi01T of the IcsultS eal lier. in the prevailing mark« gates

pt ompt reply.

Yours faithfully.

Recognized as Scientific & Industrial nesearch Organisation by the Dept of Scientific & Industrial Research. Ministry of Science & Technology. Govt. of India, New Delhi

.

Item ______ TO apprc»e engagement of private Doctors in the field of specialisation.

The Executive Council of Kurukshetra Univet8ity, Kurukshetra has approved the engagement of private Doctors in the field of specialisation for the financial year 2002-2003. The teaching and non-teaching staff of our Irvgtitute arc pressing hard for introducing similar facilities in the Institute too. 'The Senior Medical Officer of the Institute wag, therefore, asked to arrange to supply the details of having specialists Doctors (private) on University pmel. The details have been supplied by the Resident Medical Officer of Kurukshetra University, Kunðohetra vide letter No. UllC/02J910 dated 30.10.2002 (copy enclosed as Appendix X<u>II</u> on pages 4B to \underline{AB}).

The Executive Cotncil vide its Resolution No. 24 dated 4.6.2001 further that henceforth all MBBS/BDS/**MD/MDS/Qualified** Doctors in Kurukshetraflhanesar Township will form part of the panel of Doctors for consultation by the Univerlity Employees.

These Doctors will provide free consultation to the employees, their dependents and **students** of the Kurukshetra University at their Clinic/Nursing Home(s). The University is paying consultation fee of Pa. 25/- per consultation, valid for one week i.e. for seven days. After seven days, fresh consultation fee is to be paid to these Doctors. All the patients going to these DoctorWSpecialists are being referred by the University Health Centre. 'These DoctoWSpecialist8 maintain the record of patients for giving consultation. The payment of honorarium to these Doctor* is being made aner comparing the record of the University Health Centre and the registers maintained by these Doctors on the expiry of every month. 'Ihe University does not take any liability of reimbursement of any amount to be incurred on indoor or outdoor prescribed by the above mentioned Docton/Specialist8.

The above facility has been provided to all Regular Employees, their dependents, students and Adhoc employees. Employees on contract basis and Mess employeeg are excluded.

The matter is placed tEfore the Board for consideratim and decision. 'The financial liability will be worked out while preparing revised budget estimates for the next financial year i.e. 2003-04 and original budget estimates for the year 2004-05.

APPENDIX-XII

OFFICE OF THE RES IDEMI' MEDICAL OFFICER KURUK.SHETRÄ UNIVERSITYKUR!!KSHETRA

> **No.UIIC/02/** Dated: 30010: 2002

The senior Medical • Officer, Na t ional Inc t i tute Of Technology, naruks hetra (Deemed University).

Sub) ec t 8 Doctors/ specialists on University Pane 1.

. kindly refer to your letter 110. MC/ 204 da ted

30. 2002.

. The Detail s of navLng specialists Doctors (pr Ivate) •Q.£- University panel is enclosed with i is letter, **All** Regular Bnployees their dependents, students and adhoc employees are el iglble for thig facility, ùnployeog on **act**Basis , and Mess enployees are excluded , please.

veurs faithfully

Thanking you, Resident Medical 6ffider,ot ' o \ 2.802_. mcls: OneK, U. Kurukghetra,

- 4Y -

KURUKSIIEI'R.A UNIVERSITY RJfUJK.SHETR.n NOTIFICAT ION

The Vice-chanceiioc, in anticipatlon of the ap OVR I of the Executive Council. has approved the engagement of the fol I (N Ing prlvate Doctors in t the field of speciailzat, ion as Ina Icated aga A.nnt

each for the period of the financial year 2002-20031- when Field of specialis 8.No. Name of the Doctor Dri Suresh Bhola orthopaedicid 'ì. Dr. Himanshu Anand . -do-.2. -00-Dr. P.K. Soni 3. -do-Dr. N.K. Gandhi 4. -do-Dri Vikas Goyal 5. -do-Dr. Bradege Supta 6. of the • f ź naociai year 2002-2003:-1 Dr. 1! CK. Sobti Phy Bicia n • 2 . Dr, S . Singha i -do-• 3 Dr. Subhash Garg -do-. 4 .Dr.s .N .• sethl. -do-. 5 . Dr. Devender Mahant 6 , Dr.A Jay Agaryal -dopaediatriclan Dr. Kedar Goya I : • 2 Dr. (M r s.) Suman Set hi 3 Dr . N.K . Dodo . 4 Dr. (M rs.) P CK. Agacwai -do- . 3r.(Mrs.) oeeta GUY al s. •-do-• . Dr. K.C. Agarwal. Surgeon • Dr, Madan Ooyai 3, Dr. pawan Goya i -do4 .Dr.H .c . Goya 1 -dos .Dr.X Joy Goy ni pr.A.C. Nagpal -do. Dr. Surindcr Mehta -do-Tragou vu i 1 .Dr.(Mrs.) A.Gandhi Dental S urgeon 2. Dr. (Mts · .) Decpo qhoia. • Dra Vi kas Dua -do4 , DC. (M re.) Anupana Deswal -dosainiEya Special lat Dr. 2 . Dr, R.N. Bönsai ...do . Dr. VI Joy Gupti) do-1 .pr.S . N. Dan soi Ska-.Ln digeases 1. Dr. (Mt • P. l•iothur Gynoéëoioqiat . 2. Dr. (M ZB.) Sneh Gupta

3, Dr, (MES.) Satlnaer**Doda**-do-4 8 Dr. (MC .) 24 dated Porveen Gupta MBBS/BOS/ ar Township 5 Dr. ("te.) Shashl Matumt -do- $^{\intercal}$ The Executlve councii vide It 8 Re si. he No. 24 dated Universitymat 4-6-2001 resolved further that henceEorth consul'a ii week ile IO/WS/Ouaiified Dootors Τn ec will Kurukshetra/Thane wili form part of the panel of Doctors for conguitation by the University i Empiovees,

T hese Doctors will provide free conguitation to ehe Esnpioyeeg, the Ir dependent s and student s OE the Ir clinic/NurBing Rano (s), The Univergit:y pay ention fee of. RO. 25/- per consuitation. vol Id for one week 1 be, for e even After s even days, Eresh consultation Lee bQ pa Id eo the ge Doctors . .

The patient g going to these Doc 1 ors/ Special 15 t 9 will get themselvcs referred Erorn the U nivorsit;y Health Centre .

These Doctors/ Svccia.lJ.st5 Will maintain t he record of patient: \$ given cc sv takion (.i . (ump 1 07 we 3 , dependent. t ; and studen£a) . Paysmath hc.nurar.'-utu t. he Doc t-vts will be Inade after cetapar.ing t n^t.: •;ecord of the University HealIt: h Centre and the reg i hie. f,atc.lncd bv these Doctors on L'he exp.Lçy of every • snoith.

The Universit.y does not: take any liability of re Sitibursement of any amount be incurred un indoor e: cutdoor t. reatmprescribed by the above mentioned Doctors/ Spec la J i t; t 'o .

REGISTRAR

Endgt. No. ET-,1/2001/ 3365-3500

Da

Copy of the above is forwarded to the foil cm Ing for Information and necessary action with the request to circulate thig notification ornengst •n Il the concerned: -

. Chalrpersons all t he Univer3ity Teaching Departments, KUK

2 Deon, Academ\$c dif fairo, . KUK
3 Dean, Students' welfare; KUk 4 .Chicf ::-rden.
Rt.Jl,'

55

s . Secretary to the vice-chancellor, KUK . neads of aJ.1 Ilon ª teach Ing Depa rtments/() I ices/Wanehan, KUK • Controller of Exatnlnat ions , KUK • wardens of all the Ilostels, •KUR • P.S. to the pro-vice-Chancelior, KUK , 10 . supdt; 0/0 (the Reåistrar, KUK. n.' Then of h3. sitettaint Registrar (Estt.)-T. Sm. Bufust -1/4/02.

Item <u>2.20</u> To grant of pay scale of 16400-450-20900-500-22400 to some of the faculty members promoted Professors Inder the Merit Promotion Scheme.

Revised pay scales w.e.f. 1.1.1996 have already been given to the faculty

members of the Institute in the light of instructions contained in the scheme dated 9.10.1998 issued by the Ministry of Human Resource Development. But the faculty memben listed below who were promoted as Professors under the N•lerit Promotion Scheme have not yet been allowed the revised pay scales although their pay scale as an Assistant Professor, the post which they are holding **ubstantively**, has been revised to R.s. 120-420-183(1):-

Name		Date of Joining as A88tt.Professor	Date of Joining
		as Assu. Floressor	as Professor (MPS)ro
1.	Prof. 11.M.Rai, EED	24.8.1972	27.8.1992
2.	Prof. KB Singh, Hum.	21.5.1984	10.4.1997
3.	Prof. KS. Kasana, MED	21.5.1984	10.4.1997
4.	Prof. A. Swan.jp	6.1.1986	10.4.1997

The Assistant Professors promoted under the Merit Professor Scheme as

Professors were allowed **pre-revised** pay scale of Rs. 4500-5700 whereas the Assistutt Professors selected as Professors by the duly constituted Selection Committee(s), were granted the pay scale of Rs. 4500-7300. 'Thus the pay scale of Professors promoted under the Merit Promotion Scheme wag lower than the Profexgors selected by the duly constituted Selection Committee(s) against posts of Professor.

Clause 8.0 of the NCI E notification dated 15.3.2000 reads as under:-

"The pay of Assistant Professors and Professors who were in the **Prescri**scales of Rs. and Rs. 4500-5700 will be fixed at the appropriate stage of the scale of Rs. **10000-325-15200** and Rg.**16400-450-20900-**500-22400 respectively as on 1.1. 1996. They will continue in present Scales and on their promotion as Professors the will be filled up as**Assist** Professors. The posts of Associate Professora will be phased out thus".

'The Board may consider to gant pay scale of Rs. 16400-450-20900-500-22400 to the

above four faculty membera promoted as Profe8sors under the Merit Promotion Scheme from

1. 1.1996 (T from the date of joining as Profèssor whichever is later.

Item 2.21 To consider payment of traveling allowance for travels abroad on official business/training or for attending conferences etc.

Due to grant of Deemed Unive:sity Status to our Institute w.e.f.

26.6.2002 it has become mandatory to prescribe rules for traveling allowance and dailv allowance for travel abroad by the officials of our Institute in connection with official business, training and conferences etc. After having consulted the relevant rules of the Central Govt., the consolidated rules in this regard have been prepared and placed as **Appendix XIII** Page 53 to

<u>58</u>

The matter is placed before the Board of Governors for

consideration and approval.

APPENDIX-<u>xrrz</u>

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE FOR TRAVELS ABROAD ON OFFICIAL'.q BUSINESSTI'RAINING OR FOR ATTENDING CONFERENCES ETC.

. I he official undertaking the foreign tour or attending the international conferences etc. be given a lump sum amount of foreign exchange which will consist of the following:

- a Daily allowing 'Nhich normally cover food, etc.
- b Room tent
- c. Conveyance charges . d

Other Contingent expenditures

a. Daily Allowance

Within the overall foreign exchange admissible, the Daily Allowance will be regulated as per rates (revised from time to time) admissible to government officers (luting their conferences abroad as notified MEA circular dated 24 A copy of Daily Allowance is enclosed. The admissibility of Daily Allowance for various officers as defined in SR 17 shall be as follows•

(a)	Officers drawing pav ot- Rs.28()()/- per month and above in the new pay scales.	Full rates as indicated in the enclosed list.
(b)	Officers drawing pay of Rs. 1 per month and above but less than Rs 2800/per month.	75% of the prescribed gate.
Q	()llicers drawing pay below Rs. 1 100/- per month.	33% of the prescribed rate.

Dailv Allowance at the above mentioned rates shall be applicable upto first 14 days. 75^o6 of Dailv Allowance for the next 14 days and 60% of Daily Allowance thereafter incase of long tour/'temporary duties shall be admissible.

(a) For the duration of absence (computed with reference to IST) from the actual time of arrival at the first foreign station till the actual time of departure from the . last foreign station, Dailv Allowance in foreign exchange wilt be paid.

(b) The time spent at foreign land in journev and halt will be counted as time spent in transit and for such the entitlement of Daily A110',snnce "'ill be as per the rates indicated above.

O Daily Allowance will be admissible in full for each day (calendar day) of absence calculated as above. Where such absence is less than 24 hrs the payment of Daily Allowance will be regulated as under

(1) For absence upto 6 hours. 500/6

(11 For absence exceeding 6 hours but not 70 exceedine 12 hours

. (iii) For absence exceeding 12 hours Full

Provided that not more than one Daily Allowance will be admissible on any calendar day.

(d) Where an employee is treated as State Guest or Client provides all thealq & accommodation flee of cost or is provided by aidines, only 25% or the dailv allowance rates shall be admissible to him/her.

(e) No lei m bursement on account of ti ps, in addition to daily allowance, shall be admissible.

(f) »r;here the hotel charges include breakfast charges, the Daily Allowance shall be reduced by 10%.

b. Room Rent

As regards accommodation, no monetary ceilings have been prescribed for hotel rentals but instead panels or hotels have been drawn up for all the major cities of the world. The officer is required to arrange accommodation in a hotel on the approved panel and claim reimbursement of the actual hotel room rentals (including service charges, taxes and other charges) For the cities where approved panel of hotelq has not been prescribed, the lowest hotel rate ror a particular grade of officer in the capital citv or the country shall be the ceiling for hiring accommodation in a hotel in such cities. Where the officer makes his own arrangement for accommodation or where accommodation along is provided free, he shall be granted Daily Allowance at. the rate prescribed for his grade.

1 he rates of Dailv Allowance fixed ror various grades of officers do not include any element towards cost of transport for official journeys. Accordingly, the actual cost of taxi or conveyance hired ror trips on duty which is considered necessary and reasonable by the controlling authority will be reimbursed to the officer subject to specific pi ovision of funds in the sanctioned order sanctioning the deputation/delegation.

c. Other contingent expenditure

To meet contingency expenses an amount of USS 25 pcr day will be allowed to all categories of employees as indicated above Such contingent expenditure will have to be supported by vouchers.

The airport tax paid in India will be reimbursed in Indian currency and tax paid abroad will be treated spent in foreign currency if the same is met out from the lump sum amount of foreign exchange given.

Hotel entitlement of official going abroad on non-representation viqits such as training courses or seminar shall be one step below their normal entitlement.

The employees undertaking the tours shall he required to render account of the amount spent on return for all items mentioned in para 9 above (a to d) other than l)ailv Allovtance hich normal Iv shall the component of food etc, separately including expenses on hotel accommodation supported the receipt issued by the hotel concerned Apart from the above, the expendes for local conveyance, if any should be accounted for by the employee concerned on cerCification basis

An'•, unspent amount of lòreien exchange len over aner accounting ror DA, hotel accommodation, local convevance, etc. from the lumpsum foreign exchange drawn by the concerned employee should be refunded to the Institute on his return from the foreign tour International conference etc.

SI. No.	NanE of the Counäy	Daily Allowance	S). Name of the , Country	Daily Allowance
l., Afgr 2. Albar		;i56.25; 56'.25«	Chile 4b. China	56.25 75.00
3. Alger	ria	56.25	41. Colombia	56.25
' '4. Amen	can Samoa		42.' Comoros	45.00
4ngo	!a		43. Congo;	45.00
6 Angui	lla	• 56.25.	Cooks Island	45.00 :
,7,. : Ant 8. : Brge	ntina	56.25	45. Costa Rica 1)'3Çl Grogtia •	56.25
9. Armer AusX	ia.	56.25 ,/.5.00c	47. Cuba .48. Cyprus 49 tçzech Republic	56.25 75.00
n•	erbaija			75.w
13. Arub	a	5625	'51. Djibouti	45.00
14. Bahan	nas		52 Dominica	56.25
15. Bahra	in	, 56.25	53. Doninican Rep.	56.25
, 116.1* Ba	angladesh	45.w	54. Ecquador	56.25
17. Barba	dos	56.25	55. Egypt	56.25
18. Belgi	um.	75.00	56. El Salvador	56.25
19. Beliz	e	45.00	57. Eritrea	45.00
20. Belaru	IS	56.25 •	58. Equatorial Guinea	45.00
21. tBenin	L		59. Estonia	56.25
22. Bermu	ıda	56'.25t	60. Ethiopia	45m
23. Bhutar	1	45.W		75.00
24. Boliv	via	56.25	62. Finland	75.00
Botsv	vana	• 56125	63. France	75.00
Bosni	a ilerzgovina		'64. French Guyana	45.00

Brazil,	56'.28	65.' Gabon	45.00
^b ^r 28.• British Virgin Island	ds ' '45.00	^t 66. Gambia	45.00
29.' Brunei	75 w	67, Gua (PNA)	56.25
30. ' Bulgaria	56.2#,	68,	56.25
'3 1 .' Burkina Faso •		69. Germany	75.00
)132, : Burundi		'70. tuna	45.00
33. ,Carœroon.	45.00	71. ibraltar	75.00
34. Canú		72. Greece	75.00
35. islands		.73. Grenada	56.25
131ándSl ,	45.00	74. Guadeloupc	56.25
37. Central African Re	epublic • 45.00	75. Guam	45.00
38.	45.00	76. Guatcmala	56.25

				Da	aily				Daily
	N	lan* of t	the	Allov	vance			of the	Allowance
No.		Countr	ТУ			No.		Counb-y	
77.	Guinea	'45.00'	1 16. N	laldives	45.00				
78.	Guinea I	Bissau	45.00!	Mali	45.00				
79.	Guyana	• 1 18.	Malta	75.w					
80.	laiti	'56.25.	19. Ma	rtinique	56.25				
81.	Hondura	as	120.' N	lacedon	ia	56.25			
82.	long Kon	g	.t7500	h	Maurita	nia∙	th•	45.00	
83.	Holy Se	c (Vatio	can)	Mauri	tius v t.	45.00			
84.	lungary	ft	-•:.s.25	51 (X,123	8.• Mexic	co	56.25		
85.	Iceland	e*75žo	ol (R ¹ 12	4. Micro	nesia	75.00			
86.	Indones	ia	Moldov	/a					
87.	lran rñ1	26. Mor	naco 45.0	00 O. Ira	q XC127	. Mongo	olia 45.0	0	
89.	Ireland	Montse	errat	56.25					
90.	Isrzel	45.00							
91.	Italy	30.	45.00						
	lvory Coa Jamaica		45.00 nihht.•.	56.25					
	Japan					{0133.	Nauru	•	45.00
• 95.	Jordan • '	49 ^m ! cni	i34. Nep	al 45.00	Kampuc	hea (Cò	ml∙) Ne	therland 75.00	
	Kazakhsta		·		•5©.25	,	Nether		56.25
					.'45.00t		New Ca	lledonia	45.00
• 98.	Kenya								
99.	Kiribati				∙'u'ý:qo	! (-038.	New Ze	aland	75.00
55.	Kinbati						Nicarag	gua	56.25
100.	Korea (N	orth)				·e '140	. Niger.		45m
101.	Korea (S	outh)				.e 140	. Mgel.		111.54
14.00							Nigeria	t.	45.00
'102.	Kuwait	ı			•ty3.25 ,	142.	Niue		45.00
103.	Kyrgyzst	an			.,,	± . . .			
		• • ·			• (4?.00) %143'.	Norway	Ι,	75m
	Laos x {50 Latvia	br25 7.)	144.	56.25					
	. Lzbanon				t¼f5t.m	n. txtL45.	Pacific Is	slands	

		(Trust Te	erritory)	56.25
107. Lesotho 45.00				
		146. Pakistan		45.00
108. Libetia 45.00				
	. 1	47. Pananu '	56.25 lan)ya 45.00 148.	Papua
New Guinea 75.00 109.				
1 10. Lithuania 049.1 Paraguay 56.25	5 Luxembou	rg 75.00 150. Pu	ierto Rico 56.25	
1 12. Macao	45.00	151. Principali	ty of Liechtenstein	
Madagascar."	' 45.00	(Vaduz)		75.00
114. Malawi	45.00	152. Peru		56.25
<u>1 15. Malaysia</u>	'56.25	153. Philippine	es	56.25

_

Ρ.' ŧ 2 .t. a, 22 To consider implementation of Career Advancement Scheme (CAS). Item recommendations of All India Council fbr Technical EdtEation, Govt. of Inda, (h the Ministry of Htnnan Resoe.rce Development (Department of Educatim) vide their letter ^{*} F.37-104/95-TS.II dated 9.10.1998 pay scales of the teachers w.e.f. 1 . 1.19%. Aner No. seeking approval of our Board of Govemors in their meeting held on 25.11.1998 md the State Govt. of Harvana the pay scales of our faculty membel8 were also revised w.e.f. 1.1.1996. ۰. ŧ Subsequently we were in receipt of some **mendments** in the notification dated 9.10.1998 under reference vide another notification No. 37-104/95-•rs-ll dated 14.6.1999 from the of Human Resource Development **:larifying** that only the revised pay scales effective from a retrospective date i.e. 1 ^a January, 1996 and other benefits are allowed are the dates of respective notifications by the Govt. of India i.e. 9.10.1998 or 14.1.1999, from as the case may be. 51 toabove, Keeping in view the spirit of the revised notification dated 14.6.1999

ł

ŝ

ŝ

Career

Senior Scale of Rs. 10000-15200, and Selection Grade of P.s. 12000-18300 were released to 36 Lecturers of this Institute w.e.f., 03 21. nateid of AL 9.10.98 or from the date of eligibility whichever 45.00 Email 1 11 45 (1) Despite the notification dated was later. Sound and and ' 81-1 00.25 . 14.6.1999 referred to the confusion still 147. Parecust 12 27 prevailed unongst faculty members of (n. ' .. different technical institutions in Haryana (h) ? h as to whether the benefit under the M. 22 152. 1'eru entry, Litt 121 Advancement 51 .5 Scheme accrued from 1.1.1996 or

from 9.10.1998. Further we were in rcccipt of another letter No: 1-65/CD/NEC/98-99 dated 15.3.2(m from regarding revision of Pay Scales and Service Conditions of Teachers, Librarims and Physical Education Personnel of Devec Level *Fechnical* Institutions for circulation to all the State Govts. & Union

66

Tenitory **Administrations** for appropriate action. We receivæd a memo from the Director, Technical Education Haryana, Chandigarh vide No. E-l IOt2001/1728-30/Engg dated 31 .5.2001 directing ug to put to hold the grant of Senior Scale/ Selection Grade till the date of effectivity of Career Advancement Scheme and incentive of Higher Education is received from the Govt of Hazyana. Although Senior Scale md selection Grade became due to smne more faculty members with a span of time, but Off account of receipt of memo dated **31.5.2001** from the Director, Technical Education, Haryana, we could not release this benefit to the faculty methtM8 of this Institute in respect of whom Senior Scale and Selection Gra& have already become due.

-

The whole issue relating to pay scales and other service conditions of teachers and Physical Education Pergonnel in RECs as conveyed by the NCTE vide lett< No.

1/65/CD/NEC/98-99 dated 15.3.2000 as referred to above along with the as **regardsgnating**the Selection Grade Lecturers holding Ph.D as Assistant Profesors was placed before the Board of Governors their 93rd meeting held Ott 29.9.20. While the Boa-d noEd that revised pay scales of teachers and Physical Education Personnel as intimated by the Govt. of India vide their letter No. F.37-104/95-TS.II dated 9.10.1998 had tx,cn **implemented** in

REC, Kurukshetra aner taking approval from the Board of Governoll and the State **Government** of Haryana, the Board constituted a Committee under Chairmanship of the Vice-Chancell(X, GJU, Hissar to examine terms & conditions as conveyed by the A.I.C.T.E. vide letter dated

15.03.2000. The Committee met on 2.11.2000 and 26.02.2(m and made recornrtEndatims on issues such as designating the selection grade lecturers holding Th. D.lkgees as Assistant Progessorß, **incentives** for acquüing higher qualifications on or after 01.01.19%, Career Advancement to faculty membem, counting of past service, stepping up pay in the revised pay scales due to anomalies, g•ant of pay scale of R.s. 16400-22400 to the Professors under Merit Pmmotion Scheme, re-employment of the teachers aner retirement on **superannuation** md qualification for Phyzical Education Personal, PISW, Librarian & Assistant Libra•ü.n of **R.E.C.Kurukshetra** etc. etc. In the mem time, AICTE vide its Ad&nåum beùg No:F-l• 65/CD/NEC..D8-D dated 31.7.2001 issued some revised b18tructions (Copy enclosed as

XIV 62 67 AM)endix from page 62 67 AM)endix from page 62 67 Lecturers, promoting Selection Grade Locturers as Advancement Scheme for the Teachen Lecturers, promoting Selection Grade Locturers as Assignt Professon and Assistant Professors as Professors. The rtcommendations of the Committee constituted by the Board of Governors in their 93rd meeting held on 29.09.2000 tmder Chairmanship of the ViceChancellor, GJU, Hissar ÷.

along with Addendum dated 31.7.2001 received from AIC'IE were placed the Board of Governors in their 94th meeting held on 19.1 the Bozd decided as under: -

"The Board decided that recommendati01b of the Committee cmstituted by the B0Ed in their 93rd m<ing held on 29.9.2000 (BOG agenda item 93.6) bc conNdered by the Committee constituted by the Directorate of Technical Educati)n, Haryana under Chaümanship of Dr. N.P. Mehta, Plincipal, REC, KunúBhet•a as indicated in the **agenda** item 94.39."

- 69 -

In view of above decision of the Board, a Committee comprisulg of the Princi

R.E.C.Kurukshetra, Director/Principal, YMCA Institute of **Engineering**. Faidabad & the Director-Principal, CRSCE, was constinued and the committee met on 18.01.2002 and its rvcommendations were referred to the State Government. committee also met on

- 4

03.2002. To resolve the iS8ue a meeting was also convened by the Thiancial Commissimer and Principal Secretary to Govt. of Haryana, Teckmical Education Department at Chandigarh **on** 28.1.2002 for the implementation of the Career Advancement Scheme. However, the matter is still Fnding with the State Government. The faculty members are prt88ing hard for implementation of the Career Advancement Scheme without further delay. A copy of AIC"IE letter No.FD/PSSCJClarT.Î2(m/l dated 03.01.2003 issuing clarifications on various issues is also enclosed as Appendix ^{XV}/_T from page 68 to 79

The matter is placed before the Board for approval and decision please.

GA-V



अस्पिल भारतीय त्यन्नीयी सिंधा परिपट ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION (भारत सरकार का एक संधिषिक संध्यात्र) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA) ADDENDUM

70

To.

'The Secretaries Dealing with Tcchnical Education Of all State Governments and Union Territories

Sub. C, ilee.v Advancement Scheme - Guidelines for Promotion Procedures.

Ref: AICTE notification ror pay scales ror Degree level -rechnical Institutions No. I 65/CD/NEC/98-99 dated March 15, 2000.

In continuation of AICTE notification No. 1 -65/CD/NEC/98-99 dated March15. 20guidelines for process ot selection and constitution of Selection Committees for promolif'!' under Career Advancement scheme Teachers of Degree level Technical Institutions bccn formulated and arc dcscribcd in the Annexure to this letter.

This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.

SKSminshing

(Dr. S.K. Sri' 'Istava) Adviser (Faculty f)evclopment)

F.No. 1-65/CD/NEC 98-99

bated: July 31, 2001

Copy to:-

- I . All the Directors of Technical Education of the State Govts. And Union 'I erritoncs.• For circulation amongst all Directors / Principal's of Dcgrcc level Technical Institutes
- .2. All Vice Chancellors of Universities / Deemed Universities.
- 3. All the Regional Officers of AICTE at Calcutta, Mumbai, Kanpur, Chennai, Chandigash, . Bhopal and Bangalore.
- 4. "The Deputy Secretary (T), Dcptt. Of Education. hdinistry of I IRI), Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi -- 110 001

- pp 7/8/201

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110 002 ' Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I P Estate, New Delhi - 110 002 Phone - 3379010/11/12/13/15/16/17/18, Fax - 011-3379002

Annexure

Career Advancement Scheme of Teachers or Degree Level Technical Institutions (Govern ment-aided Institutions)

The Promotions under Carcer Advancement Scheme will follow the l'-ui(lclines given below. All the promotions in career advancement will be on 'in-situe' basis and therefore the work allocation (teaching load, etc.) will remain the same after prom'. It ion.

1.1.oGcncral

- 1.1.0 Nfinimum length of service for eligibility to move into Ille glade o' (Senior Scale) would be tour years for lhose xvith Ph.D., live vears rot NI.Phil., M.Tec11 and six years for others at the level of Lectuter, and to move into the Grade of Lecturer (Selection Grade)/Asstt.
 length of service as Lecturer (Senior Seale) shall be uniformly live years.
- 1. 1. I For movement into grades of Asstt. Professor and above, the minimum I lgibility criterion would be Ph.D. Those without Ph.D. can go up to ("c level 01 Lecture (Selection Grade).
- 1.1.2 An Asstt. Professor with a minimum of eight years of service in that **Brade** Weligible to be considered for appointment as a ProlCssor.
- 1.1.3 The Selection Committees II)r Career Advancement shall be the same as Those ror Direct Recruitment for each categol y.

1.2.0Lccturcr (Setiior Scnlc)

A Lecturer will fie '?lieible fo $^{\rm r}$;.'lacement in a senior scale through a proceil,'l.• o f selection, if .shc;ht has .

(i) Comfrieted 6 years or ser v ice after regular appointment wi(l) relevation o one year and two years, respectively, for those with M.Phil. M.F. iNI.Tech.

Participated in summer / winter schools of total duration o<u>l' 'l weeks</u>. or in other appropriate continuing education programmes of comparable quality as may be specified or approved by 'lie A l l india Council for Technical Education (AICTE).

(iii) Consistently satisfactory performance appraisal reports.

1.3.0 Lccfurcr (Selection G radc)

Lccturcrs in the Senior Scale who do not have a Ph.D. degtee or equivalent published work. and who do not meet the scholarship and research standards, but fillfils the other criteria given below for t!1C pos(of Asstt. Professor, and have a good record in teaching and, preferably, have contributed in various xvays such as to the corpoj ate life of the institution, examination work, or through Research & extension aeflivities, will be placed in the Selection Grade, subject to the recommendations of the Selection Committee which is the same as for promotion to the post •of Asstt. Professor. They will be designated as Lecturers in the Selection Grade. They could offer themselves for flesh assessment after obtaining Ph.D. and/or fulfilling other requirements for promotion as Asstt Ihofessor and if found suitable, could be given the designation of Asstt. Professor.

1.4.0 <u>A.sqistnnt Prorcssor</u>

- I .4.1 A Lecturer in the Senior Scale will be eligible for promo tian to (lie post of Aqsti.' Professor if shc/l:c has:
 - (i) Completed 5 years of service in the Senior Scale.
 - (ii) Obtained a Ph.D. degree or has equivalent published xvork.
 - (iii) Madc some mark in thc areas or scholarship and lescarct) as cvidcnccd c.g. selfasscssmcnt, reports of rcfcrecs, quality of publications, contribution to cducation innovation, dcsign of new courses and curricula and extension activitics.

(iv) After placement ill the Senior Scale participated in winter / sunuer schools (short-term courses) of total duration of 4 weeks, or eneaped in other appropriate continuing education programmes of comparable quality as may be specified/approved by the All India Council for Techlical Education (AICTE) (v)Possesses consistently good performances appraisal repol(s.

1.4:2Promotion to the Tost of Asstt. Professor will be through a process of selection by a Selection Committee to be set up under the Statutes / Ordinances of the concerned in Statutes.lte ,ave ^bsity or other similar Committees set '.hù appoili'il',g authorities.

1.5.0 Professor

. In Addition to the sanctioned pesition of Professors, which must be filled in through direct recruitment through all India advertise.nents, promotions may be made from the post of Asstt. Professor after 8 years of servic c as Asst(. Professor.

1.3. IThe Selection Committee for promotion to the post of Professor should be the same as that for direct recruitment. For the promotion from Asstt. Professor to Ihofessor, the following method of promotion may be followed. The candidate should present herselffhimself before the Selection Committee Ith some of the following:

- a) Self-appraisal reports (rcquired).
- . b) Research contribution books articles , etc. publishcd. (At Ica.st four papers •n Journals required)

The best three xsxitten contributions of the (cacher (as define(i by herihil'.l) may be sent in advance to the Experts to review before conunt' for the selection candidate should be asked to submit these in 3 sets with the application.

- t) Seminars / Conferences attended Must 11m c attended at <u>least</u> -leonfcrence at national or internauenal lcvcl or must he. . e auctuicd sumnœl / v. Intel schools (short.term courses) of tota ¹¹j'.ltatton of 4 wccks.
- d) Significant contribution (0 teaching / academic environment / unstitutionacorporate
- c) Adequate Extension and field outreach activities.
- f) Development of course material / Nlonographs
- g) Participation in Continuing Education Prograr, unc
- h) Any other acadernic contributions.
- 1.6.0 The requirement of consistently satisfactory performance appraisal reports, ',hall be the mandator-v requirement for Career Advancement from L.ccturcr to Lcctu:cr (Senior Scale) and from 'Lecturer (Senior Scale) to [..cc:ur et (Selection Gradc) / Assistant Professor.
 - trementor completing the courses would be asfollews
 - i' For Lecturer to Lecturer (Senior Scale), summer / '.vinter s:hools c.om .^r,c.s of total duration of 4 weeks would be compulsory.
 - i;) SummAr / winter school courses of total duration of 4 weeks for Lectu:cr (Senior Scale) Lecturer (Selection Grade) / AssistantProfess
 - ⁱ i i) The senior teachers like Asstt. Professor / Lecturers (Selection Grade) and Professors may opt to attend four Seminars / Conferences in their subject area and present öapcrs as one aspect of their promotiOEüselection to higher lcwcl or attend AIC TE approved summer / winter schools to bc offcred bv variou^r. approved institutions.
- 2.0.0 Sclcction C.otl"Ilittccs Rcco:nmcndcd bv AICTI"J

2.1.0 For •Lccturcr/Asstt. Professor/Professor

The following committcc is recommended for all the lcvcls of promotions/dircct recruitments.

- I) Chairman, Board of Governors
- 2) The Principal of the concerned College.
- 3) Head I Chairperson of the Department not below the rank of Professe
- .4) a) Vice-Chancellor or his nomincc not below the rank of Prolessor in a ... Technical Institute.
 - b) Nomincc of AICTE not below the rank of Professor.
 - i) For Lccturcrs two subject c.xpcrts, out of which one must bc prescnt.
 - ii) Three subject Experts for Asstt. Profcssors /I)rofcssnrs, out of which two must bc present.

Note :

- i) In case of University, Vice- Chancellor xvill be the Chairman , of the Selection committee as well as Dean of the concerned. Faculty Will be the ,nember of the Selection Commitlee.
- In "ase of Governmentmade through Public Service Commi The Commission must have three subject which the Public Service Commission must involve Griversity in the selection. The Principal of the College shou ¹ d necessarily be included in the Selection Cernmittee. The Commission may decide the Chairman of the SelectionCommi
- iii) At Icast four rncmbcrs includinf, two outside E,xpcrts must constitute the quorum.

2.2.0 For Principal

- I. I) Chairperson of the Governing Board/ Council as Chairperson.
 - 2. AICTE nomincc not the belosv the rank of Professor / Principal.

- 3. Vice-Chancellor or his nominee, not belov•,' the rank of Principal of degree level of a Technical Institute or an equi ;alent academician.
- 4. Three c.xperts not below the rank of the Principal of Degree Level rechnical Institute (to be nominated by Chairman of the Governing 13031 d).

Note :

In case of Government Public Service Commission: ; must have three Experts not below the rank c.f the Principal of Degree Level Technical Institution and eminent academicians. The Commission may decide the Chairman of the Selection Committee.

5. At least four members including two outsidc Experts must constitute the quorum.

The process of selection should include involve the following in addition to other promolcrs decided by the Selection Committee:

- a) Assessment of aptitude for teaching and research.
- b) Ability to communicate clearly and effectively.
- c) Ability to analyze and discuss.

68



प्रो.बी.जी. नरेश कुमार सताहकारना

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATI(

Prof. B.G. Naresh Kumar

(A Statutory Body ot Govt of India Date: 3.1.2003 (52).

AOVISOf¥IIF.N0. FD/PSSC/Clüliif./2002/1

To,

Secretaries (Technical Education),	11.17
All State Governments / Union Territories	62003

Sub: Clarifications ou certain ISSt1CS pertaining Co Pay Scales and Service Conditions for tenciters of Degree level .Technicgl 'Institutions.

Sir.

From lime to time the AICFE receives queries Seeking clari(icalions on different issues "Pxrtaining to Pay Scales and SecVice' ConditiOns for teachers of Degree level Technical InsÄitutions.

'HIC AICTE lñ its 42'd Mcctíng the Executive Committee (EC) has considered some of, these issues. 'The decision bf the EG bf. AICI'E 011 these issue is enclosed (Annexute- i) for information ind néce'ssary' action, 'If any, 'I

This is issued Witt) Ille approval of the Competent Aulhotity.

Jours faithfully,

(l .G. Nurcsli Kumnr) Adviser (Fl))

Encl: As ubove

Copy Co;

a a Cora (11) 5 (1) 1 (1)

opy Co;

1. All the Directors of Technical Education of All State Govts./ Union itotics - fur circulation amongst all Directors I Principals of degree Icvcl Technical 11Lsti1utions.

- 2. Principals of All national ltxstitutc Technologies.
- 3. All Vice Chancetiors of Universities/ L)cemed Universities.

--4. Secretary/ Additionat Secretary/ Union Public Service Cotnmi5..slon (UI'SC)

S. All Centrally funded Technical Institutions.

- 6. All Regional Officers of AICTE at Kolkata, Mumbai, Kanpur, Chennai. Ch,,n01garh, Bhopal and Dangatore.
- . 7. The D_eputy Secretary Dept. of Secondary and Higher Education. blinist:y of I IRI). Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi **-110 001**

78

रा गांधी परेश परिसर, इन्द्रप्ररथ एसटेट, गई दिल्ली - 110 002

Indira Gandhi SÞOrls Complex. S.P. E stale. New Dolhl - 1 10 002 IIV Phono (Direct) : 011-33925 '7, 3392581.33925C2(EPABX) 3392563£,5/73-75 . III-3392562, 339255-1 \$1 e-mail:naresh_gowda@vsml.not

ANNEXURE-·· . 1. 1. 1. 1 CLARIFICATIONS ON AICTE NOTIFICATION ON REVISED PAY SCALES AND SERVICE CONDITION FOR TEACHERS OF THCHNICAL INSTITUTES. . .

1. Introduction of uni(ortil policy, for promotion to the post of Assistant Professor' and Protesson. For movement in the scale of Asst Professor'Selection Grade lecturer through Career Advancement Scheme, minimum experience required as Lecturer in Senior Scale is 4 years.

Thus, for Teachers with Ph.D to move into the gl Ide or Asst. Ptofessor — total length of service required would be 9 years, out 01 which 4 years must be in the Sr. Scale.

For Teachers (with M.Phil/M.I.;. /M.Tccl)) minimu n experience aequi:ed will be .1Years out of which 4 years' must be in Sr. Scale.

For Teachec with Bachelors Degree in Engincc :ing & Technology minimum experience re uired will be I l years out of which t tleast '1 years must be in senior scale.

For promotion to the post or Professor minimum 8 years of service is required cither as Lecturer (Selection Grade) with Ph.D Asst. l'r(f. with Ph.D. The experience as Lecturer (Selectiont Grade) or as Prof. Pi ior 10 IIIC levi.9i011 of Pay Scares will be counted.

-2. Relaxation in Orientntiou and Rc(rc.sher Courses till year 2001.

There is no relaxation in Orientation Course, Rc •yeshcr Courses and Shotl TCI m Courses. Il remains a mandatory requirement fc pi o:notion to the nexl hig11C1 cadge.

For people ftotn Basic Sciences and 1 lumi nitics, attending n fouraveek. orientation course is nog co}npulsory, instead, t can be replaced by Sumtner School/ Winter School of equivalent duration.

- 70 -

. 3. Relaxation in NET (Illalification in appointment of Lecturers nnd Librarians in 'l'cchnlcnl 'Engineering Collcgcs witli Ph.D I)cgrec

The dccision on this issue Itas already bccn takcn in IIIC Executivc meeting held on 1 3 th February, 2002.

4. Effective (Inte of Chi of implementation of C round in the contraction of C round in the cont

The Career Advancement Scheme and incedtiVcs higher qucifications shall be effective flom the datb revised hav•e been' ndoptcd i c. 1.1.1996 or from n la(er då'te if the' tcŠbdctive IAS implemented the revised scales later than 1.1.1996.

- 5. Incentives for acquiridi Pb.D•Degrce::
 - (a) A teachcr will be •eligible for 21 .adqahce incrcmcnte tas and when the steachcr acquires Ph.D dcgrcc in the service carccr, ClnUSO 6.0 (c) or notification' 1-65/Cd/NECJ98-99, dated March, 2000 stands deleted.
 - (b)Adv<u>ançc increÌncn(s/inc</u>cntivcs will. bc given ('li)y once in career for any degree.
 - (c) Lecturers witli Ph.D who ate appointed as Asst., Professor either through Career Advancement Scheme or direct lecruitlijent wilt not be given any
 - advance incremc.nts (as (he benefit of Ph.D Degrcc has alrcndy been obtained) and their basicpay will be {ixed as per rules.
 - 6. (R) N%cther fixation of pay of Asst. Professor/SI. Gradc I,ccturcr in the millIrnum Of Rs. 14,940/- (as and when tl»cy complete five yenrs) is applicable to faculty appointed as Asst. Professor nfteri.1.96.

he fixation of pay of Asst. Professor/S!. Grade Lecturer in the minimum of R.s. . <u>14,940/-</u> is applicable only to faculty appointed as Asst. Professor before I . 1.96

Howevcr, if any senior person is drawing less salary than the júniors, the pay can be stepped up to make the pay at par with the pay of the juniors.

- (b) Lecturers witli PliD "'110 joincd after 1.1.1996 are giYC11 4 advance increments, whereas those before I . 1.1996 are given only three increments. 111 this way some time scilior lecturers nre drawing less pay than juniors.
- This has to be handled by Boa'd of Gove) 1101s ot (Ite individual institute.

However, if Senior Faculty is drawing less safary than the jumors of the same institute because of pay revision for that particular institute, then the pay of **Seniors** may be stepped up to become al least equal to that of the juniors.

7."V hc(her a Iliglily competent and c.xpet ienc.ed persop with only n ll.Tee11 degree is cligible to teach 'M.Teeh el

AIC r E cannot legislate on 11m; IS it.. qtlttlilied »et son willi onlyn U, Tech Degree is not eligible to teach M'. "l'€cl\'. &lhss'es•: I ro cver, the or vernors of the. individual Institute can take a decision whether 01 n tencl»er Wilh only a

n.Tecl1 deut ee. is competett to teach M.Tecllclasses. 8 (a) Whether n Ph.D. in Botany is eligible for the post of lecturer in Environmental Science & Environmental

Science & Engineering.

A candidate with Ph.D in Botany is not eligible for the post or Lecturer in Envùonrnenlal Science and Engineenng. Candidates applying at lite 111 st levei post in Envilonmetttnl Sciente and Engluecaii»g sho\ihd' have some exposure t,) Basic Principles of Engineeling. A pet soil • 'wttl' 'M:S& BotDllY nnd M.•rech in Environmental Engineeling will be eligible.

b) Wbnt should be the eligibility conditions for tenctling Biotechnology

EC may kindly consider this issue.

c) Whether a candidate with M.Sc in Laser Technology and BITreclin Computer Science is eligible for the post of lecturer in Computer Science.

Yes, a peJson with snell qualification is eligible loc the post 01 Icelure.r Computet Science.

9. Relnxntion for SCIST entegorycandid

There is no separate notification ot• AIC[E on this issue. should be as per the INIes. of the concerned State Gove1 1i11iŸnt. as per (he littes of the Cent:al Govt. for centrally [unded institutes.

- 10, (a) Revision of Pay Sc»lc ill respect of Workshop SilljerIntendents, Foremen, Instructors for Diploma level Technical Institutes.
 - (b) Revision of Pay Scnlcs or System Annlysts, Computer Programmers and Training and Plnc.crncnt officers for Degree and Diploma level Technical Institutes.

•I'lıc r<u>evİsİo</u>n ol' P<u>a Scalcs</u> of Workslıoji Su çexi<u>nlcll(lent.</u> Insinictors, Systeins Analysis, Compuler 1•ograminers akül Training.aittl Placenient Officers for Diploma Level Technical Institules. be deci(icd by Slate Govenunents taking local condİ(İons İlllÖ AICi'fi danhot 111 esti İbe qualİfica(İons being_ followed by tize Sta es.

11.

individual Slates can decide on il\$ oWn• 10 implcmcnl Chicer Advanccinenl. . Schenies in Diploma Level Technical Liistituğes İn a matincr sinnlar to Ihal Tor Deui•ce Level Technical Institulcs ptcsctibed by A (C Ili.

12. Whether Cnreer Advnucement Selteine Is npptlenble to Librarians also.

College Librarians. College Liblarians (Sr. Scale) and College Librarians (Sl. Grade) of Degree Level Technical Instituteg Will be trepted nt par wi(ll Lecturers,

Lecturers (ST. Scnlğ) nnd, Lccğurcrs (Sl. Qiadc)

For up.gradation In the Sr. Scale and Sl. Grade, a College Liblülinn has (o altend the same number of traInIng courses as for a Lecturer. Instead of Summert Schools, a College Librarian can undergu training in the topic of relevance for tize responsibililies such as inYDatn L)msc Management or can be sent tu a specific Training Programme any Conlinuing F.ducation i'rogramme.

- 13. W lictlicr l'03t l)oclornl experience in Ilic l) o I Resoniech Assxin(l'. . · üll(ler Direct CSIIUUGC or mi y othere Scheme eni) IDC connect lor promote . under Adviniechiert Scheme?
 - Advancement Scheme.
- 14. Issues pertnining to Applied Avts:
- n) Qunlification (or (he post of tenchers of Applied Arts Colleges.

constituted.

- As Applied Arts is a part of AICVE mandatc, issues pertaining to Applied Arts are to the Executive Committee 8.5 a total issue. The Execu(ive Committee may like 10 constilute an All India Board for Applied Arts, ns is the case of other disciplines.
- b) Whether Masters of Applied Arts Is equivalent to MRsters ID . Eng[necriltgrreebnology or Ninsters ili liuumilies mid Science group.

This issue is 10 be referved to the Ali India Board of Applied AJts, afler il İs.

3.eniority of persons recruited through Career Advancement Scheme vis a vis those recruited directly.

The matter should be put up becore 'the Boa'(1 of" (byeinous of the individual institute.

16. 'I'ltc essential requitctitent hor direct recrdllnhdtl(to the post (if Assistant Professor in Architecttñ•c discipline duds ^I not lⁱ equire PI) l), "'liere n s promotion untler Career Advancement Scheme (or moyement into endre requires PhD.

This issue has already been decided in Ille Executive Committee meeting held on bru2002 hbtitied vide $\tilde{N}0.$ ^tFb/Pay/01/20001-2002 dated Februry 5, 20th \$ 1

17. Ilow to itccb11J)t ror the project toad that tltc (enchcrs Ink c ill nddition to tcnchlng load? Cnn tl)è prbJedt lond be cdliåtdt!ftd ¹ns tenchln•g contact hours or not?

Each being guided by a faculty is equivalent to one leaching contact hour . per week.

of teaching contact

What should be the load of teaching contact hours of Workshop Superintcudetlts and Assistant Workshop Superintelid enl.s?

18.

The posts of Workshop Supct intendent and Assistant Wol kshop Superintendent are mainly administrative jobs for administering the wolkshop, The equivalent leaching load is to be decided by the conces ned institute.

19. Appllcnbility of full time two years A ICTF, tsp') roved l' (; DBM cour se sa s equivalent to MBA, for lecturership.

82

Candidate*with PGDBM any institution mc cligil)le Lecttnei ships if the PGDBM oNthat institution has been declared equivalent (o MBA b notification or AT (J $\,$

- 550
- 20. Revlslon of pny scnlcs or Instructors 111 1'll ysicsgl education, Instructors in Physlcnl educntlou (Sr. Scnlc) nt'(l Instructors I'lsyslenl educnt1011 (Si. Grade).

The Pay Scales of. Instructors ill Physical Education, Instructors in Physicit) Education (Sr. Scale and Sl. Glade) will be nt par with Directors of Physical . education, Directors of Physical Education (Sr. Scale and Sl. Glade) respectively as given in AICFE notification.



hetherSlate Governments • hayc power to Illo'lify revised l'ay Sc"lcs Slid Service Conditions (including tier s(ructure) for teachers in Diplomicycl 'r c'.ntnical Institlltes,

Taking local conditions into consideration, thC 'Statc 'Govctnmcn(can implcIllent modified Pay Scales and Scrvicc Conditiotis'(inclUžliiig tier struclulc) other than those prescribed in the 'notifichtion, in the Diploma Level Technical Institutes. Ilowever. they need to 'get these Pay Scales and Sctvice Conditions approved by AICFE.

22. Approvnl of NCTE for ddnstitution ot Sclcction Committees.

- . Sotne institutes such as NEIUST have ené1Girc'd ¹ubodt 'the Validity or their Selection Committee as •pet the norms the ihsGtGté. Èot ^t exatnple, in NERIST, the Board of Management' {s the Executive Body which approves the constitution or the Selection Committee which is constituted as follows:
 - . Nine members for 'the •post 'df Prufeè3br: '/tsYlt.' Prof WIKI I.ecturer. II' incllides one nominee from MI [RD. one from Chairman of the Society. one or two/nontinee.r: 'Board of Munf'gwhent. one nominee of the Vice Chancellor, two subject experts and otte subject espert of the Affiliating University.

On the other hand. Sdlection Committed.' preycrickd by AICTE consist of irinani. Đ0'trd Of G01^t eñlbrÆ• Pt•i'1Yiptrl 'OY College;' / IOD the rank of a ProfëJ.§or;• Vice Chancello;• non'blee,• one nominee of AICTI'.•.• two or three subject .npert.s.

Therefore, if the Sclcction Committee of the concel ncd institutc is btOR(lcr than that of AICTE and one representative of AIC: I'F. is included in the Committee. nonns of the institute shatt bc valid.

23, Whether the coil rses conducted by SERC (DST, Govt. of Ill(lin) nud sli11il"F other courses can be recognized DS equivalent to Short 'l'ersn Courses ror Career Advancement Scireme.

The above cbltvses as well as eoursc.s conducted III's. 11Ms "lid RECs nre equivalent to Short Term Courses tor Cut eev Scheme.

24. Clarlfleation on calculation or work load Cor teachers;

As per A(CTE Corrigendum on Load culculution, only for the calctAntion of credits of courses two hours of practical is considered equat (o one hour o? theory; while the same is not applicable (or the calculation of .Work Load.



However, one hopr of (u(ovial/practical class will be treated as one hour of Lecture for calculation of Work Load.

6

No Changc, is suggc.s(cd in the WUI k lö{d '(contact' cl hours) to nsgigned to Pi ores.sots, Assistant i'totc.ss(II.s and as Ilic (deci(lcd Corrigendum by the Madan Committee) has already bcëlt il' "c.qpcc(,

The EC may like to consider thnt•. • [wo ¹liouvs of prhetiëut and thgceof•;cmmar•.bc consi(leted as one houre.

25. Pli v Scutcs nud minimum qunlilicnti('li tor l loCel Mnnngcn»cnt Fnculty:

Vivekanand Institute of' Ilòtel and Tourism Nfåiiå'gciiient offers 'a' 4-ycar degree .programme approved by' 'AICT E affiliated to Saurashtra University.per the University nonns, a candidate tot- lectureship should be grnduntc or PO degvec .hol(lcr. Out candidutcs for the post of Lccturcr in I (otcl Management Colleges are Diploma hotders frotn the National Council of Hotel Management and Catering Technology (NC} {MCI') (3 year Diploma) as' no ' Post Graduaie degree is avaitable in Ilotel Management, (only year diploma is avnilable).

The EC toy wish to refer (he matter to the Alt India Bom•d of Hotel Management and Catering Technology (AIB. IIMC F).

- .26. W llet"ei• P'l.l'hnl'lll is •eqtiivcllcn(10 Vox gratit of lidvnuee Increments.
 - No, as M.Phann is the basic qualification (or recruitment to the post of Lecturer.
- (2) Whether Sec.A, Sec. B. AMIE (Ilitlin) appruved by A ICTÈ Is e.15gible for the post of Le.ceturer In F.ngtne('.rlnp, ÇDllege or Ilot.

No, it is no.t eligil)lc.

. (b) Whetbcr AMIE is cqulyalciit to 2 "'i C Inss BliChclovs Dcgrcc in rcspective branches of spectattzati011.

No.

(c) Inclusion of cquivnlen(terms in qunlification colum'l so tltst people Who ttnvc.recognIzed qualifications sucli ns passing of c.xamit1Rtions of Institution

of . Engineer-Raud Institlitton UCT cleconmnmication mad Elpctronfcs Engineers, :nay be coùdercd for tcacllilig posts.

• AMIE and Other equivalent terms can considered for rcctuittnent in Diploma Level Institutes but not for Degrec Level Insti(ulcs.

- 28. Whetlicr a Lecturer (With B.I' hartll) witltout PG dcgrec, but ttuving 8-ycars c.xpcrtcncc ror a'pnrtfctllnr subject is cligibtc (o tencli B. etnsscs, As pel t•ti. norms, {he qualifications (ov the. post or i'; NIA 'hat i''. So n candidatc with B whò ià attca(ly ^t if) scrvtcd has ta (10 M.l)ltavm bc eligible to teach B.Phann élå.sscs,
- 29. Whether supernnttated persons can be n ppuin ted as Priñcipnl/l)irector in Euglneerlng/fYtI)AÍMCA Institutes.

The decision has 10 be taken by the 13daíd Ot- Oi by the uppoilling authority of the concentell institutel

30. Applicability of Sctildr¹ Scide Selection 'Cirnde' Pr nild 'Pay Scnles to Training Placement Officers fn

These have to be prescrib€d by req;ectivb State Gb+erfintents.

31. Whether the length of service ns Selection Grade Lecturer is considered cqulynlent to the leugCII of service as nn Assistant Pa:ofcssor for t11C purpose of counting scnlorlty as well ⁱ ns promotion.

The decision has So be taken by the Bould of Gnvt.uttors• individual institute.

- Provision ror exemptibn from higher qnn}ifICnti0'1 (I'l clnss and M.E, I M.
 Tech Degree) and to a particular percentage or marks 23 prescribed on .
 account of pay revision to tcachers, who have been in service prior CD
 1.1.192.1.
 - . This sclaxation is already provided ror diploma level tcchnicnl institutes, h')WCVcr. for degtee level institutes this is to be decided by Bomd of Governors (BOG) of concerned institute taking all 'patameter.s into consideration
- Slncc P 11.1), First Class Dcgrce R t Bncbclor's Level or at Master's Level .is nn esseutånl qunliflention for the post or Render in npproprlnee brnneli of Engineering and Tecbuology, "betber R candidate witli 13.E. Wilb 1^{rf} class

degree and Ph.D, Is cllgfl)le for the promotion to the post of Render/Asst. Professor.

. A candidate with B.E. with class degree and Ph.D. is eligible for the promotion . Co Che post of Readev/Asst. PI orcssor.

.34. Wbether a faculty member w110 qualified tor placement as Professor/Asst.
 •Professor nt the time of recruitment from any dntc nftcr 1,1.96 could be
 . considered now for such placement retrospectively for re-fixing their pension in the revised scheme.

• I'ltesc should be dect(lcd by Ilic Boat il 01 (;uvel 1101 s (1 1(oc 111(.: concetnc.d institute.

35. "S'hether l'h. D is essential ror ('litotion to tlte post' or Professor under Career Askvancement Schéme for tltose in' Ilie krhde of Asst. Prof./Render before t,1.9

. Y cs, 1)11.1) 'is essential tor Pl to the post l'i UIC.SSOf Ufl(lcr Carcer Advancement Selteme rot' those in thê grade bi A'.sst. Plot 'R catlel I 196.

36. Cnn Blaster's of 'I'celltlicat Lduca(i011 Ç"l.'I'celi. Education) degree be concide»ed as an niterñntlve qualificatiou to' tYÍ.F../M.i'cel) In Engineering & Technology for the nwnrd of Revised Pay Scales and Cnreet• Adynneetnent Scheme for Teachers of Technical Institutes.

Y es, IVI .Tcch Education degree can be consi(lered equivalent to M.E./M.TecI} for awardiug revised Pay Scales and Carcer Advance.ment Scheme.

^A, Vhether M.Arch, t}1.Planniug qualifications equlynlent to NI.EJfr1.Tecb for gratit of 2 Advance increments ror hold Ing Ilig11C t- (litgtlfienqion 10 L.eetu UC r.

" I'he matter may be releaded to t11C Council orArchites

38.(a) Whether n c:tndldnte wlth CSI.Sc ist Computer Seience degree Is qualified for ... itppoitltméñkns I.,ceturer in Cotill)lltet• t*cience for rt'lCA conrse.

(b) Whether cqtldidates With MCA I" •clnss arc cligtblc for appotntment ns Systems Annlysts/Progg•ammers In Computer Science Depaltment at (lie dcgrce level Engineering Colleges on t•cgulnr AICT E Pay Senles.

The of Govetnors of the concelled institute may take dect.qion on 't.* OWt1 taking all aspects Itit() consideva(ion.

Wla(is the minimum ngc bar pccsct ibcd by A (or (lircct recruit:nent of teaclqcrs.

No minimum age bar is prescribed by AICTE. I ISC tc.spective State Govt./ Central Govt. or the appointing authori(y has to decide in Illis regatd.

.

40. Whetlter (Ite càndidates in Applied Sciences and i lumanitics nr e cllgible ror promotion ror post of P roressut• within (Ile F,ngineering College (wh ere no .PC, Programmes are conducted).

The candidates in Applied Sciences and Ithnianflites are eligible for promotion to the post of Professor in the Engineering College's where no PG programmes are cond up Ked.

nimunqualifications for Lecluver.s of v;" ious specializations in Fine Arts (Art Edivation, P ninting, Ilistory of Arts), Voca(low.ll .Sllbject5, (;.cograp11Y, Commerce, Science and Economics.

The matter may be lefen'edto the Council of Ålëliiteetute.

42."V hether n candida(c on acquiring MBA degree can be given 2 ndvnnce inc:æsnel'ts, in ndditi011 to å(lvnnce i l l reil'ien(s nirenàl} snnc(loned to (lie can (li(late for 1 1 n ving r"1.E. (legvl•c.)

No, since both the degree belonp, to tllC blaster•s Icvèl.

43.Counting of servicd within the pvcscn(Institution.

. The following provisions for cluåling •servi'ce:shnll' be equally' applicable for .Diploma and Degrbe Level Technical The duration of service in a lempovary eapntity/contlact/ad-hoc vucnncy cnn bc counled . t•or promotion to senior 1," ade lit uvided that

- . a) The tenure of nppointment was one year or 11101 c than one year without any break.
 - b) The incum The incumbent was appointed on the recommendation of a scleelion committee, in accordance with the prescribed selection procedure ns tai(1 down by lhe concetned BOG/Institute's Regulations/Directorate of . Technical' Education].State Govt.ICentral Govt.
 - c) [Ite concerned Lcc(urers possessed the minimu'tl qualificn(ion preset ibed by AIC FE t•or •appointment as Lee-tm cvs.
- . d) The incumbent was selected to the regular post in continuation of service in a temporary capacity' contract appointment] ad hoc appointment /leave vacancy without any brenk.

44.^b l'he Committee recommended tllat both Degree Level nnd Diplomn Level Teachers should be giYC1i the following perks. [hit these ave not to be considered mandatory.

Reimbursement or cost or 1100 Its.

10

110 Diploma Icvcl I ccltnic•.ll t lisci' illes nv,ty be ptovided 75th/₀t- the cost of selevai\t limited maximum reimlumsemetit of Ns. pc: aunutll

For t)cgree Icvel Teehnicnl Institules Same as that provided for diploma Icvel tecluticalinstitut

b) Reintbursement of Membet•sllip Proftssionstl Society.

iplomaIcycl 'l'echnidal Til.stilltcs ^u'l'eathcrŠ may be l)' ovided 85% of Annual mentbetⁱslii}) ICC tor National/ Ilitel natiottnl Ihotes.sional So&icty.

For Degree level Technical I nstitlltes Same as that provide 4 (or . diploma levet technic al institutes.

c) Relllibut•setuent of (11c cost of PCI sonal Computer.

For Diploma level Techllical Institutes -- • I'caelltls may be l)tovided 75% or the cost or personal Cotnputer.

For Degree level l'eclu\icnl Institutes Same as (hat provided for diploma level (cchnical institute.s.

.d, Reimbursement of TAJI)A/Registrnti011 FCC. for Conferences present {ng Technicnl pnpers. }

For Diploma level Technical Justitutes – reachers may be teltabursed the expenses inctured [or Registrational FCC and • lor presenting Techtical papess at one National Cont'Cl ence every year and one International conference and every Chrec years.

For t)eg. ec Icvcl •t•cclmitni litslitutes - game as that provided Cor diploma level tccltnical instilli!es.

Item 2 • _ ² 3 .To consider the request of Dr. K. K. Naoal, Senior Medical Officer . to restrict the recovery of excess amol.mt paid on accol.mt of Selection Gradeof pa. CIO(H<u>300</u>.

Dr. K.K. Naoal, Senior Medical Officer of the Institute's Health Centre was **in receipt**of pay scale of Rs. 3000-4500 on the State Govt. pattern consequent ux:yn pay revision of 1986. The Finance **Department** vide its letter No. **6/38/3PR(FD)-87** dated 16.5.1989 (Copy enclosed as Appendix <u>XVI</u> from pages 83 to ______ 84) decided that the pay scú of R'. 3000-4500 being eAioyed by HCMS-I be revised to R.s. **4100-5300** aner **18 years of**

regular service. Subsequently the State Govt. reconsidered the issue and decided vide letter No. **6/38/3PR(FD)-87**dated 2.6.1989(Copy enclosed Appendix **XVII** from pages **§5** to 86) _____ that the pay scale of Rß. 4100-53w should be given after 12 years of regular **Betvice** instead of 18 years of regular service w.e.f. I .5.1989. However the Financial Commissioner to Govt. of Haryana, Finance Department vide letter No. **6/38/3PR(FD)-87** dated 16.5.1990 (Copy enclosed as Appendix <u>XVIII</u> from pages 87 to) **issued**thsùuctions that the Selection Grade of RI. 4100-5300 w.e.f. 1.5.1989 will be vanted to HCMSI **after 12 years of regular satisfactory service limited to 20% of the cadre posts**. Dr. S.P. Tyagi etc. filed a Writ Petition in the Punjab & Haryana High Coun against the amended Hmyma Govt. Notification dated 16.5.1990 regarding revision of pay scale of HCMS (**Doctors**). The Hon'ble High Court stayed the orders of the Govt. of Haryana letter dated 16.5.1990. In a similx case of Engineers in P WD of Halyana Govt., the Department ordered that the Hmyana Govt. letter dated 2.6.1989 will remain operative and pay be fixed accordingly.

4

L

The whole matter was placed before the Finance Committee of the Institute in its 74th meeting held on 25.3.1996 (Item 74.17). The Finance Committee recommended to the Board "that the Lady Medical Officer and Senior Medical Officer of the Institute be **granted** revised pay scales on the. State Govt. pattern if the same are also presently being allowed by the Stat' Govt. to their countetparts". The above recommendations of the Finance Conznittee were **approved** by the Board in their 87th meeting held on 2.9. I Đ6.

It was under these circtmstances that Selection Grade of Rs. 4100-5300 wu allowed to Dr. •K.K. aner Dr. Naoal submitted an affidavit that he will refind exces amount drawn by him on the basis of State Govt. letter dated 2.6.1989 in case any adverg decision is announced by the Ilon'ble Putjab & Haryana 1 ligh Coun in the malter.

The Directorate of Technical Education, Haryana vide Endgt. No.**E-9(100**92Æ8tt. dated 13.12.2001(Copy enclosed ag AppendixXIXfrom pages _____69 to

<u>93</u>) endorsed decision of (30¹.1. of Haryana, Finance Department t*aring No. 10/29/903PR(FD) dated 5.11.2001 under which decision taken by the Ilon'ble Supreme Court of India in the matter was convæyed. The Hon'ble Supreme Court of India paased the following judgement: "Special leave ganted

This is an appeal by the State of Hatyana against the judgment of the High coun of & Haryana dated 23.9.99 in CWP No. 18043/98. The parity in pay was ganted to the doctors/respondentg category along with Executive Branch, by an order dated 2.689 and when Selection Grade IX)St8 wcrc also sanctioned at par with the Executive Branch. 'ITIC . order unfortunately did not mention that the Selection grade X*ts were resticted to 20% of the posts. This mistake was,

however, ræctified by an order dated 16.5090 of the Government with retrospective effect 1.5.89. The High Court has now held that Grade to be g•anted without restriction to 20% of the posts in the particular cadre.

It is well known that in every dcparünent Selection Gradc is restricted to . certain percentage of the posts such as 20% in the present case. So, merely because the percentage was not mentioned in the earlier order dated 2.6.89, the High Court could not have awarded selection Bade to every member in the cadit. The I ligh Court should have seen that the mistake in the order dated 2.6.89 was rectified. We, therefore, allow the appeal and set aside the order of the High Court and direct that the Selection Grade scale of Rs. 4100-53(Ä) will be restricted to 20% of the posts in the cadre as provided in the clarification dated 16.5.90.

The appeal is allowed accordingly. There shall be no order as to costs".

The State Govt. of Haryana while **conveying** orders of the Hon'ble Sup•eme

COUtt of issued instructions that the Administrative Departments should take rtquisite action promptly in the following order:-

"Re-fix the pay of all those Officers who have been ganted Selection Grade in excess of the 20% of the cadre with effect from 1.5.1989 in accordance with the **instructions** dated 16.5.1990. The calculation of posts would madè in accordance with the instructions No. 3/2/1PR(FDY80 dated 24.8.1981".

The State Govt. also issued instructions that "the amount paid in excess of what was due to them in accordance with the instructions of 16.5.1990 may be recovered in 36 monthly installments starting from their salary starting from the month of November. 2001". In punuance of instructions of the State G0', t. and judgement of the Hon 'ble Supreme Cotu•t of

India Dr. K.K Nau)al was informed for the said recovery with a copy of IYan Notice but Dr. **Nagpal**did not reply to the said letter regarding recovery. 'The was len with no alternative except to adopt the ing&uctiong contained in the guidelines et by the Hon'bb Supreme Court of India **because** the **ng 36 in** ^{ntmb}cr-Åongyith **overy was to be effected in the installments not**

H^{ow}ev^{er} the recovery as per in^terest from the month of November, 2001. However walculations amounting to RB. 1.00 lac

without interest ig being from the salary of February, 2002 for the period 1.5.1989 to 31.1.2002.

Dr. K.K. Nag)al being aggieved from said recovery which is based on the judgement of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India as conveyed by the Govt. of fl¹/₂d a Civil Sidt. However he has lost his case in the Lower Court and has filed an before the Leamed Distict Ju¹/₄e, Kurukshera. The appeal is Ënding for argument and is now fixed for 18.4.2W3.

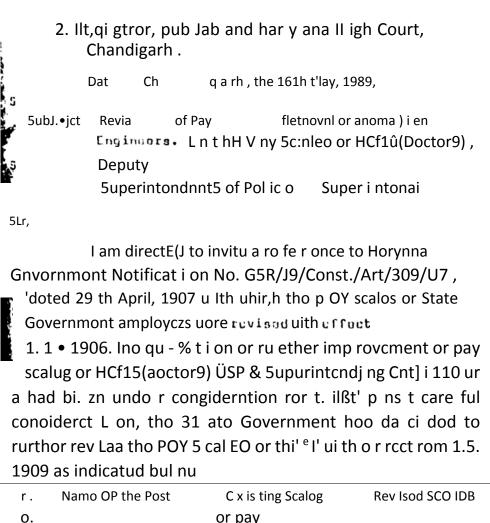
In the memtime Dr. KK Nag)al submitted a copy of Hm•yana Govt. Health Departnent Notification dated 29.10.1996 where under the Senior Medical Officers of the State Govt. would entitled to the pay scale of Rs. 4100-5300 w.e.f. 9.4.1992 vide his representation dated 25.10.2002 (copy enclosed as Appendix ^{XX} page 94_— 99 It may be maltioned üut Gazßtte Notification dated 29.10.1996 issued by the Health Dcpxtment is of much priŒ date to the judgement pronounced by the Hon 'ble Cenrt of India as conveyed by the Fbtance Department, G(M. of Haryana vide their letter dated S. 11.2001.

Dr. K.K. Naoal has objected the recovery on the gound that Plior appmval of the Board was not obtained md he was not provided an oprxrtl.mity **before recovery** was effected from him. The plea of Dr. KV Naoal is not tenable because recovery from him was made as per j*ment pronounced by the Hon'ble Supreme Coutt of India and üistructions by the State Govt of Haryana. He was also issued letter relating to recovery with a Demand Dran Notice in the light of irugtructiorus issued by the State Govt. of Haryana.

In casc his request dated **25.10.2002 is** to be acceded to and cogtizmce of the Health Department, Govt. of Haryana Notification dated 29.10.1996 is taken, his :vcovery is to be made for the period l. 5.1989 to 8.4.1992 orĐy along with interest @ 12%.

. •

The Board of Govemors may consi&r and decide.



or pay

83 -HWS 2000-TIPA 2200-4000+NPn Htm.51 3000-4 SOO 4 3000-4500(nrtcr NPA D year 8 rugulor ^r or vice). 4100-5300(ortor 18 years or rogular service) Daputy 5updt . 200U- 3500(Jr . 2200-4000 or Police SCO It)) 2200-4000(3r. 3U00-r.500(artor 5 ca le) 5 years OT regular survi CQ) Suporintønding.)700-5000 4 100-53no(nrtur 12 E ng Ina ar o r y c arg or regular Public HC a Ith and C ær i gat ion. r vi cry 4100-5300. ÄPPEDIX-.

APPENDIX 'J'

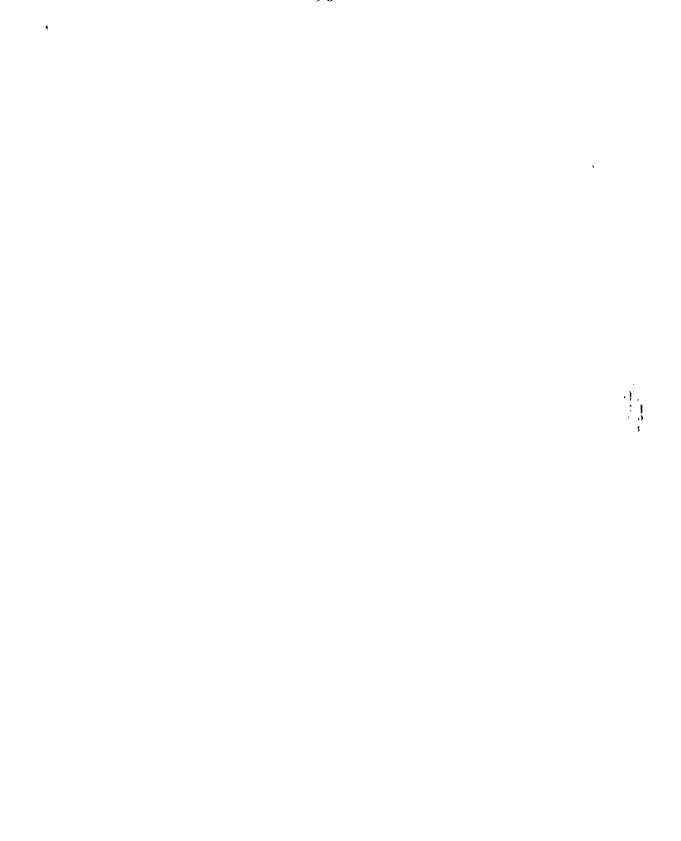
3/38/3PR(F0)-07

i ha Financial Cothmissionut• Sherltary to (lovornmont, Har Yann, t-inant, 'SJ^{Department}•

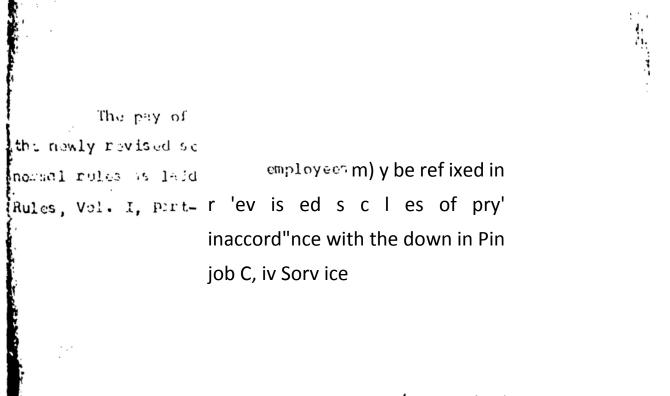
1 All Heads or Department s , Cognmigsi onurg, nmbnln/

isatUlv 191 on, Deputy Commissi Ot)" r 5 & 51 lt'

Divi.9 i onnl Of f i co r s (Civil) inHary;



- 96 -



(S.K. SAXûUX) Jo int Secret•sry, Finance(PR) for Financial Commiss 55 ioner & S Secretary, Government, HJr yano, Fj.nanc.e Dopartment,



- 85

RPPENDIX-XVII

The Financ ia I Commiss loner R s c tar y to ernmcn t , H.] ryano , Finance Deportment .

of Dep.) r t.tr;en ts, Commiss i oners I. i/'i\ Div Is ion, Deputy Commiss ioners (C, I v i I) jn Ho rya no, I he i', tror, Pun jab It t r van,) j_qh Cour t,, Cha lid ig t ed, Chancl . r h, the

ct..) j *'c t •, it ev is lon e—Romovo.l l ie ^r. of (Doctors) , Depu tay in tend en t q Eng ineers .

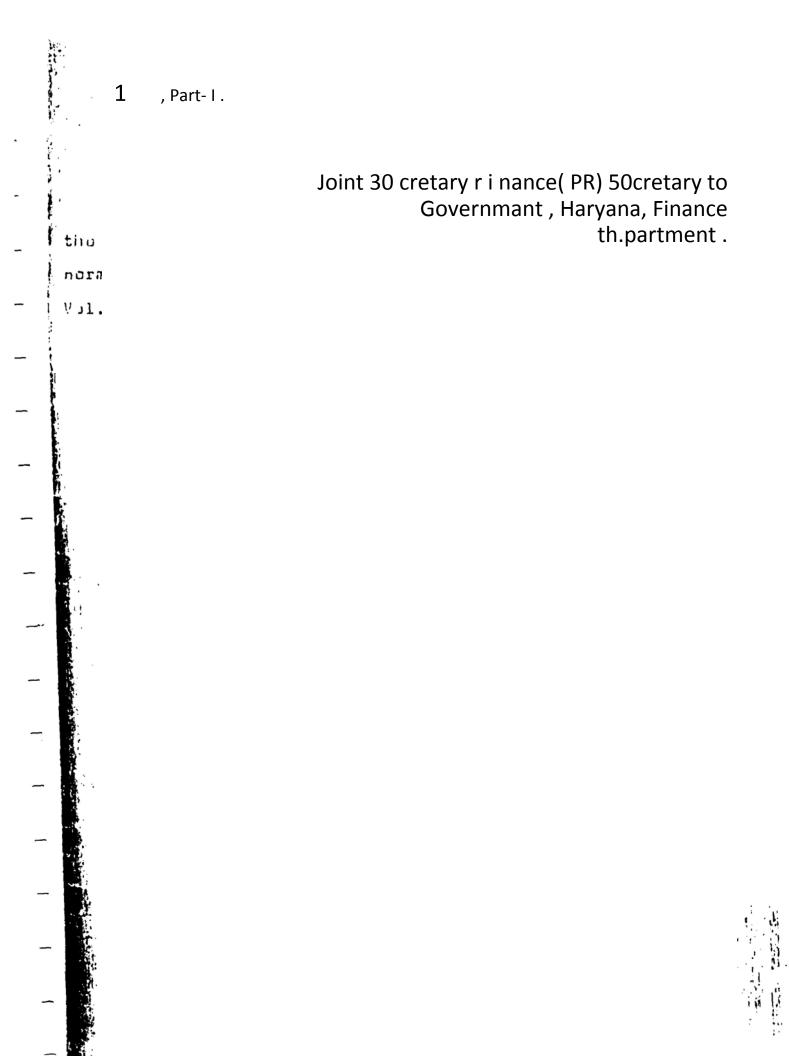
I ¿.' In directed to Inv it" a ref ence to Ho rya na vcrament Finance r tinent letter No, 6/3 U/ FL)) ted 16th 192') wher ein the pay of

NS Doctors , Deputy S uper In tendents of POI ice tper Intend ing Ent.) ineers were rev is ed w, Q . f . 1 , 5.19P,9.

c m' Iter h	o ons idered
rts icer) t	3 Government h3S decidQd to or Docta.•rs
	Eng incors w, c . f .

lan is 9 the i.' -t y ind i c: t. ed below . af tho Fost Exist ing sõT7s of 2200-00c.0+.: . Doctors 1 & 11) 3000-4500 ('fter 8 years of (A f ter 5 years of reg ultir s ervice) regul.sr s ervi ce) 41 53 cu 41 uo-(after 12 rs of (bf ter 18 year fi of regul•-'r serviøe) rag ulnr serv ice) 27-co-40CC 2200-4000 Eng in a ers 500 3 coo-450C SDE(C10ss 1811) (after 5 years of r QC.) ul J r s ervice) 12 years of r QC} HI ! r ice) The pay of these employees may be rafixed in til ù newly rcviscd scaloc or

pay in accordance u ith the normal rules laid down in Punjab Civil Sorvice Rules,



or let ter No. 6/38/3PR(FD)-87 dated Chandigarh the fie y, 1990 from thn Financial Cnmmisgionar & Secretary Haryana, Finance Department to Headg Of' rt;ment, Commi99ionerg, Ambala/Rohtak/Hissar/Gurgoon 1 '4..3 ion, Oeputy Commiagioncrs & Sub Div i 3 ional Orr i cer (S, i v i I) in Her y ana .the Registrar, Punjab Haryana c.h Courts, Chandigarh, otc.

.

.

R r, via i ons say s cc loRecnoval of anomalies3 colog of HCMS (Goeto Deputy àuper in _ndentsPolice, Engineero—nmendmenb rogardina .

am dix•oc.ted to invite a re fur unce- to Haryana out . Fi nenco Dep erttnent let ter No. 6/30/ 3PR(F O) -O? dated 6th Play, 1989 and Int. t n r No. 6/30/ 3PR(f D) - 07 datod nd 3u.o , 1909 uhoroin the pay scales or HCM.S doctors, aputy Superintendento of' Poi ico and Engincorg uera avised U. Q. P. 1.5.89.

In u i eu or the dnmnnd9 Of' those services, HEM 5, put y Superintondontg or Police and Engineers uore o be g Ivan pay scales nxactly et Housever, par with those allouod FCS Orricers .t. ho 4100-5300 condit ion of' I imi t ing tho ay SCOIE)S Of Rs. n rte r 12 y a arc of' regular or v ico to 20Ã OP. the c.ndre t' 09 t. 9 not impunod uh ich is ts In thu or n C 5 cndra. a r O atJ I t , tho pey t'. .03 Of' employ DEF of theon oorvicos bccomo higher thon HCG uheroaa tha intention of' t hr, Covt . vas to traduce ox act parity with HC5 or ri cers .

Tho mat tor has boon re—conaidered by t. ha Govt . v iou the fact c given in p.' ra—2 abovo,

8 decided to modi r y tho pay scale of' thoso catogorios

, employ oas ag g i v t-g f bf) IOU : —

Name o? the post	Exist ing S Co IBS	Revised scales of
		рау

HCMS (1&1 1)	2200-4000+NPA	ZZOO-4000+NPA
	300C-4SOO+NP;1 a ft or 5 years or rcgular so r vice)	3000—4500+NPA ((a r tar 5 years of regular sbtisfactory so r v ice) .
	· ·	Scioction Gr do: regular scrvico) . 12 ati or actor y servica no cadre posts .

APPENNIX 'L'

Crpy of letter No. 6/38/3PR(FD)-87 dated Chandigarh the 15th Gay, 1990 from the Financial Commissioner & Secretary to Govt. Haryana, Finance Department to all Heads of Department, Commissioners, Ambala/Rohtak/Hissar/Gurgson Division, Deputy Commissioners & Sub Divisional Officer (Divil) in Haryana & the Registrar, Punjab & Haryana Mich Courts, Chandigarh, etc.

Subject:- Revision of pay scale-Removal of phomalies in the pay scales of HCMS(Gostors), Deputy Superintendents of Police, Engineers-Amendment regarding.

.

Şir,

I am directed to invite a reference-to Heryana Sovt. Finance Department letter No. 6/38/3PR(FD)-87 dated Moth May, 1989 and letter No. 6/38/3PR(FD)-87 dated and Juno, 1989 wherein the pay scales of HCMS doctors, Seputy Superintendents of Police and Engineers were evised W.e.f. 1.5.89.

In view of the demands of these services, HUMS, eputy Superintendents of Police and Engineers were to be given pay scales exactly at par with those allowed o MCS Officers. However, the condition of limiting the ey scales of Rs. 4100-5300 after 12 years of regular ervice to 20% of the cadre posts was not imposed which xists in the case of HCS cadre. As a result, the pay cales of employage of these services become higher than · · ·

л. « ст. т.

		- 105 -		
2	Hame or the p oat . Enginoara AEE(AE/SOO/ SDE(Class-Tall	 rvi ct) A ICO- 5300(ertur 12 yo ara 	3000-4500(aCtnr 5 years O f' rogu la r satis factory service) Selcction Grde : 4100-5300 (afty 12 y on r 3 or regular gat is Pact ory service) limit ad t o 20or Uh cad ro post. 5,	
		2200-4000 3305-4532(255:2 5 74423 86	2700-4000	*
1		regular	/ ¹ ear 3 o f regular	
÷.	Caput y aupdtor	service) .	satisfactory so r vice).	'j
	PCI i cc Existing Scales OP pay 00-4000 00-450fi(art. or 5	a 100-5 JOU(o rtcr 1 2 year 3 c r rogular service Rovised o cal eg or pay	Selection Grade: — 100-5300 af'tor 12 years 0? rogular satis factory gorvico limited to o P thn cadre pas ts.	

1:

and a star the second star as it

y cars or rogu l.-.•r s

Thu compotent authority moy 0130 encl] ro that the auova promotional s cales are o i ven subject to tho, s tis factory

Thu al) ova order 3e f $\frac{take}{s i.e.}$ ecl; r rom {ah f' d 3 to sr.alct;1.5.09. of' q rant or these

Any dut9 re cnvcrnt.) j. u f' rom the amp 10 y cog on account at' th asu t) rdt:rtù oh all recove r cd in r, n s y month ly inc t 1 2 'nun t s sutl ject. to a maxi:nutn J6 (tv; t n 1m r.' nt. 5.

Tho pay at' these employ an s fiV'.y ho r o .xud in view or tho above ur cit: r 3 in accordance u ith tho normnl ru los as laid dnun in Punjab C iv il Ser vicu Ru 1e 3Vol. I Part I and ins tructions is SUE d by Her y ann GOV t . r rom time to t imo.

- 106 <u>APPRiÒZX- XZX</u>

Government of Haryana

Finance Department

No. I(V29/90-3 PR(FD) . 5^{th} November 2001

Divisions/

All Commissioners; issioners of Civil) Deputy Commissioners/

Registrar, Punjab & Haryana I ligh Court.

Subject: Instructions regarding regulating the grant of Selection Grade to Engineers and Doctors in pursuance to the judgment pronounced by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Civil Appeal No. 6585POOO arising out of SLP (Civil) No. 1463 of 2000 titled State of Haryana & others Vs. Ishwar Singh and others and the orders of the Ilon'ble I'unjab. & Haryana nigh Court in CWP No. 8174.90 tided n. R. Dhanjal & others Vs. State of Haryana and others.

Sir,

.**

The Government had introduced Senior of Rs. 3000-4500 and Selection Grade of Rs. 4100-5300 on completion of 5 years and 12 years of service **respecti** for Engineerq and Doctors w.e.f. 1.589 videdetter No. 6/38/3 PR(FD)-87 dated 26.89.

The said Irustructions wete modified and substituted ^t by another letter of even

dated165.90 wherein the conditions of regular satisfactory service and restriction of 20% of the pœts for the selection grade were incorporated. Government instructions dated 16.5.90 were challenged by some of the Engineers and Doctors in the I Ion'ble Punjab & Haryana High Court by way of various Civil Writ Petitions. The Hon'ble Punjab & Haryana High Court had granted interitn slay on the operation of the Government instructions dated 16.6.9(). I lowever, the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India allowed the SI.P filed by the State in Civil Appeal

No.¹ 6585/2000 titled State of Haryana and others vs. Islrwar Singh & Others vide its

order dated **November** 20, 2000. Subsequently, the Hon'ble Punjab & I laryana High Court has also dispœed of various other Civil Writ petitions Lx•aring Nos. 7805, 7941. 7947, 8289, 007, 8894 of 1990, 6220/1991, 14560/1992 892.2. 11864, 14838 of 1994, la99/1995, 1.3222/1996. 16738/ 1997, 15145/1999. 7307/2000 556/2001 whiJe deciding the main CWP No. 8172/1990 titled H. R. DI'.11"jal and others Vs. Statc uf Haryana ard others vide its order dated **17.8.2001**. The Ilon'ble Supreme Court of

India while decidint, CA No. 6585/ 2000 on 20. t 1.2000 held as follows:-"Srzcial leave granted. This is an appeal by the Stale o/' I laryana against the judgment of the I ligh Court 01 Punjab & Hatyana dated 239.99 tn CVVP No. 18043/Y8. 171c panty in Pty toas granted to the dœtors/respondenls category along Will: Executive Blanch, by an order dated 26.89 and when Selection Grade posts urrt' also sanctioned al par with Ihc Executive Branch. The order unforlunulely did not menlion thal 111c selection gmde posts were restrict':d to 20% of the posts. T•is mistake hourver, rectified by nn il l' order dated 16.590 Of the Government with effect 1.5.89. '17:e I ligh Court has now held that Selection Grade is to grantc'' withcut 'estriction to 20% of the posts in the particular cadre.

Il is well knutvn that in every department Selection Grade is restricted to crrtain. percentage of the posts such as 20% in t;.c present case. So, merely becnuse the Iz•reentage was not mentioned in the earlier order daled 2.6.89, the I ltgl: Court could.not have awarded selection grade to every member in the cadre. 1 11811 (Aunt should have seen that the mistake ill the order dilled 2 6.89 ums rectified. VVc, therefore, allow the anzttl and set aside the order of 111? I ligIl Cot" t and dnect that Ihc Selection Grude scale of Rs. 4100-5300 will be "stricted fo 20% of Ihc posts till' cadte as provided in the clan]ication dated 16.590.

shall be no order as to costs."

'The appeal is allowed accordingly. ntere

2. The **operative** part of the judgment pronounced by the Hon'ble Punjab 8172/90 is also reproduced as dated 17.82001 & Haryana I Ligh C WP No. under:-

е

'Rcsultantly, the writ petition is disposed of willi the following duct-Irons to the respondents:

- (1) The writ pelilion sofur as il challenges II:c selection grade of Rs. 4100-5300aßcr 12 years of regular satisfactory service Q'td limited to 20% of the cadre posts, is without any merit and order dated 16.5.90 to thal ex lent is held valid.
- (2) Amount, if actuplly raid 10 the petitioners on account of order dated 2 6.89 *Ind* before issuance of order dated 16.590, shall not be recovered.
 - (3) 772 Government shall take u decision within three months from the dale of rcceipt of the order in rcgard 10 waiving off the amount qua the peliti01tcrs *who* have since died.
 - (4) The pension received by the petitioners who have since related and th, family pension received by the legal representatives of the deceased-petitioner shall be refiaed in accordance with order dated 16.590.
- (5) Any dues recotzruble from the petitioners, who may have retired or scfiling on account of order dated 16.5.90 shall be recotæred in easy insl'lll" 'Is to be fixed by the Gwennnent. 'Thcrc shall be no order as to costs.

S,V- v.KJ tnji,

â

1

3. Further, in respect of para 2(3) above, the Ion'ble Court has made llu• following observations:

"After "caring the counsel on this taspect o] the case. I of the thal pctlllont".s• me not entitled to any equitable consideration. I'clltioners me drawing the ('R Ira amount because of interim order ,vnssed by this court, though the thal rycpt in order dilled 2.6.1989 zetas corrected by issuing order dilled 16.590.

amount nuty fall on tlu'ir legal representatives, it would be in the fitnes.< ('f things the matter in this regard is left to the Slate Government to lakr a dct•tsion 'cgnrlhnx waiving off the amount already paid 10 them. regards the pettt:oners 10110 may Inve retired or are sert'l'tg, they are liable to pay the amount which Illt'l/ continued to receive ('It account interim order passed by this court, ð•ccause the inlernn order, 1/ any passed, is always subject to the final ,lcciston of the writ petition. '.

- .Keeping in view the above judgments, the Government has (onsidesetl thematter and decided as under:-
 - (i) I'lte amoun t, if <u>actually paid</u> (emphasis added) to the petitionels on account of order dated 2.6.89 but before issuan(t' of 01 (lcr dated . 165.90, shall not be recovered. It is clarified here that if the amonnl for the period 2.6.89 to 16.5.90 has been actually paid subsequent to 16.5.90, the same would be rocoverable.
 - (ii)For the purposes of recovery of the amount paid in excess of what was due to them in accordance with the instructions dated 16..5.9(), it has been decided to treat these cases in four different groups on grounds of equity:
 - (a) Those who are in service;
 - (b) those who have retiled and ate in receipt of pension;
 - (c) those who have retired and (lied but family pension is beint', .paid to one of the dependents/ heirs; and
 - (d) -those who may have died and also there is no recipient of family pension.
 - (iii) The mode and nuclhod of recove:y in gespccl of the each of the oups mentioned above has been (lecidrd to be rnade as under:(a) Those who are in service:



The amount paid in excess of what was due to (Item in accordance with the instructions of 16.5.90 may be recovered in 36 monthly installments starting from their salary starting from the month of November, 2001.

(b) Those w ho have retired and are in receipt of pension:

Keopilll' in view that they are in teccipt of pensions, recoveries may be made from this group of employees in '18 monthly installments stal ting from the pension from the of November, 2001.

(c) Those who have ret ired and died but family pension is being paid to one of the dependent "heirs:

4

In the cases where the petitioners/ officers -may have died but family pension is being paid, though there would be no justification for waiving off the recoveries as the family pension is still being paid to such dependents/ heirs by the Government, yet the Government, out of special consideration . for those in receipt of family pensions and in (lefcronce to the observations of the Ion'ble I ligh Court. has decided to waive off lhe recoveries in these cases.

(d) Cases where the petitionerMofficers may have died and there is no recipient of family pension among the legal heirs:

It has decided to waive off the amount recoverable in these cases as it may cause acute hardship lor the legal heirs of the deceased who arc not receiving any pension/ lamily pension on account of the deceased.

5. Accordingly, the Administrative Departments must take requisitt• aclion promptly in these cases in the follow ing order:

(a)Re-fix the pay of all those officers who have been p.lanted Selection Grade in excess of the 20% of the cadre with ('flect (rom 1.5.89 in accordance with the instructions dated 16.5.90 The calculation of posts would be made in accordance with thv instructions bearing ;co. 3/2/1 1)R(FD)/8() dated 24.8.1 ⁹81.

- (b) Re-fix the pension/ family pension in respect 01 Husso I from service/ deceased on the basis of pav so dete:tninetl e-fixed in accordance with para 5 (a) above.
- (e) Calculate the amoun: recoverable from them on Ille

para (1 (iii) abovc.

(d)Take necessary steps for recovery of theaner 1 0111 the salaries/ pension/ of the se:ving/ retiledomethas per the schedule mentioned above.

6. The Finance Department (in the I 'ay Revision Branch)¹¹ the informed about the action taken in the matter along with the Iola¹² amount two theod one as recoverable (group-wise) in cach (lep,il Intent aswet: as waived off in the process in WI ms of pal, i J (iii) (c & d) above latest I'V 3112.2001.

Under retary Finance (PR) for Financial Commissioner & to Government of Haryana, Finance Department.

EndsL No. 10/29/90-3 PR(FD)	Dated, Chandigarh, the 5 th November 2001
-----------------------------	--

PIRECTORATE OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION HARYANA CIIANDICAIUI.

Endst. No. (—q /Estt.ll, Dated : / 3.) A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:-

- 1. Principal, Govt. Poly. Ambala City/Sirsa/NarnaulíNilokhcri/Uttawar/ Adampur/Jhajjar/Loharu/Manascr
- 2. Govt. Institute of Engg., Sonepat.
- 3. Govt. Instt. of Engg., & Technology, Hissar.
- 4. Govt. Poly. for Woman, Sirsa/Ambala City/Faridabad..
- 5. Seth Jai Parkash Poly. Darnla Distt. Yamuna Nagar.
- 6. BPS Mahila Poly. Kanya Gurukul Khanpur Kalan.
- 7. Chhotu Ram Poly. Rohtak.
- 8. Vaish Technical Institute, Rohtak.
- 9: Regional Engg. College, Kurukshetra.
- 10. C.R.State College of Murthal.
- lt. Y.M.C.A. Faridabad.
- 12. Estt.1

Dy. No. 1417/1 Leve Bated Lujty Les /

Deputv Director, _____ for Director Technical Education, Haryan

110 -

Τo

The Director. National Institute of Technology, Kurukspetra.

Subject: - Recovery of arrears of scale Rs,4100-5300, Sir.

I was allowed the scale of Rs.4100-5300 by the Board of Governors with effect from 1.5.1989 vide their resolution passed in 87th meeting of Board of Governors held of recovery on 2.9.96. But stddenly an order/was passed vide GAI/992 dated 30.1.2002 which in fact is not recoverable from me. In fact, recovery was not yot approved from the Board of Governors who granted mo the scale without any pro-condition.

Even otherwise also this amount is not recoverable from me as no opportunity of hearing or to represent my case before Board of Governors was granted to me.

It may be submitted that the State Govt. of Haryana has already granted the scale of Rs.4100-5300 to Sénior Medical Officers vide Gazette Notification dated 31st October, 1996 with effect from 9.4.92. A copy of above Gazette Notification and letter of Director General, Health Services Haryana is attached herewith.

You are most humbly requested that my case may kindly be reconsidered as already requested and appropriate order of withdrawal of recovery may kindly be passed OR in the alternative atleast the Gazette Notification of State of Haryana may kindly be implemented in the interest of justice

Thanking you,

Datadi- 25,10,2002.

End anabore 6 Nages. (Krishan Kumar Negpel) Senior Medical Officer. NIT, Kurukahetra.

Yours faithfully,

CHANNE ilone

t ('1.1 , Chan KIA r h, I. h c

Thu b I rec tor Genera I ,

i.tedicn l Of f l c er,

G. I I. Karne , Bill wen 1

ond His* r .

Rag: rd Ing gr.-nt •of p D y s cele of' i' 5 .4100—5300 to Seniór M edict• I Officcrs/r•roqrnatne Officers .

Il ef cnCQ • on the subj ec t ci t cd obo V e,

Coino ot . the Civil Surgeons have' sought c l," r 1 ($\mbox{Ico tLon}$

. r UI.JD rd Ing of pay Scale or 00-5300 to Senior Medica I

Of.' Icexc/Prqgroatne Of f I c QC S a I lowed vide rynnr• Government Health tJtnnt Ho t If Ica t Ion r t . 309/95, da ted 29. ' 0.96.

notif ica tion very c lor r in so f,' r a 5 t h c dn tc. from which

In to force consequent I ally the te from which tho scale •uppo•gdt.u twp i I c r b i c. IIcnce you ii ow tho C c n I e to the -t, cn 1 0 1

par not If t 1 oft t ,...J .29 . is re¼u ll ('0 ,

- 96 -- 96 -UAR VANA COVERNMENT III ALTH DECARIARY Nullication

24h O. tuba , 1996

Ro. G.S.R. (Const. Art. 309/95) - In exercise of the power sconterred by the provisio to nitide 309 of the Constitution of Index, and all other provides eaching how or the body the Governmented Haryana hundry makes the following out south, the ane of the flowing Coul M do of (Group A) Service Rules, 1981, namely :-. (1) These rules may be valled the Haryan's Civit Medical (Group A) Servici (First Amendment) Bules, 1996. . . . : (II) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 9th April, 1992. rule 9,łn (f) In sub-rule (I), in clause (ii) for the brackets, word and letter "(Group II)", the burtkets, word and letter "(Group A)" shall be substituted, and (ii) after sub-rule (i), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :--"(1-A) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (1), in the case of Medical Officer, the member of the Unryana Civil Medical Service (Class 1), after satisfactory completion of his period of probation in the Unryana Civil Medical Service (Class 1) diales, 1978, shall become the member of the Haryana Civil Medical (Group A) Service .Rules, 1991" .. In the said rules, for Appendix A, the following Appendix shall be substituted, namely ···· / . APPENDIX A" (Ser 14)0 3) 1 141 LI. And 1414.1 Number of posts Designation of posts scale of pay Permanent Temporary Total . 2 J 4 Rs. ł Director General, Health Services, ŧ 5,900-200- 6,70k) ł Ildi yana -Director, Henlth S. Ivices, Harpana 1 104, 4,500 - 150 - 5,700 (Senlor Scule) Director, Health Services, Hurgana - 2 R. 4.100-125-4.850-150-5,300 J. Rs. 300 Special Pay Principal Medical Officer/Zonal 10, 4,100-125-4,850-150t 5,300 J Ri, 200 per Month Special Pay Malaris Officer/State Bacheriologist ; Principal State Family Welfare Training and Rewarch Centre, Rohitak Civil Surg;on 10 15 4,100-125 4,850-150-P.N. 5,300.1.1ts. 200 Per Month 1 Martin Special Pay Deputy Director R+. 4,100-125-4,850-150-4 6 11 5,300 Sculor Medical Officers 16 151 147 114. 4,100-125-4,850-150-5,000 4 -41.177

o小

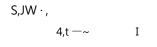
u ~

RI.—— 4 50 — 5,JO(I

- 13 --- 4 • 85

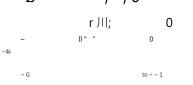
— U - ISU —

114 -



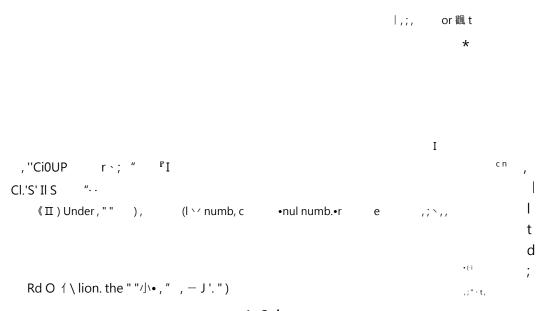






IS

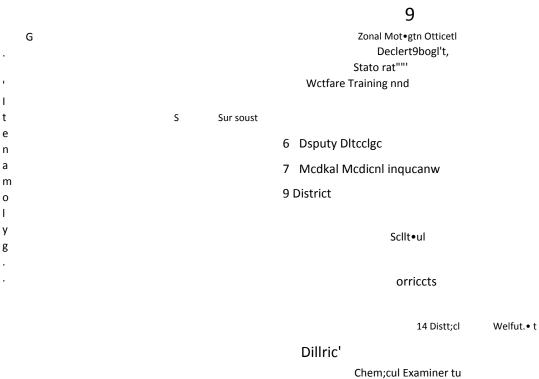
1)



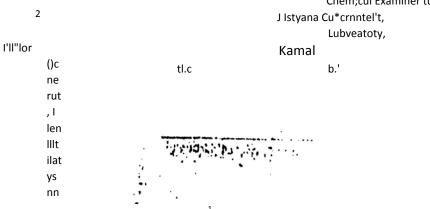
191.

O , •and c

- if any Cut \hdots , , ; " " \sim



9



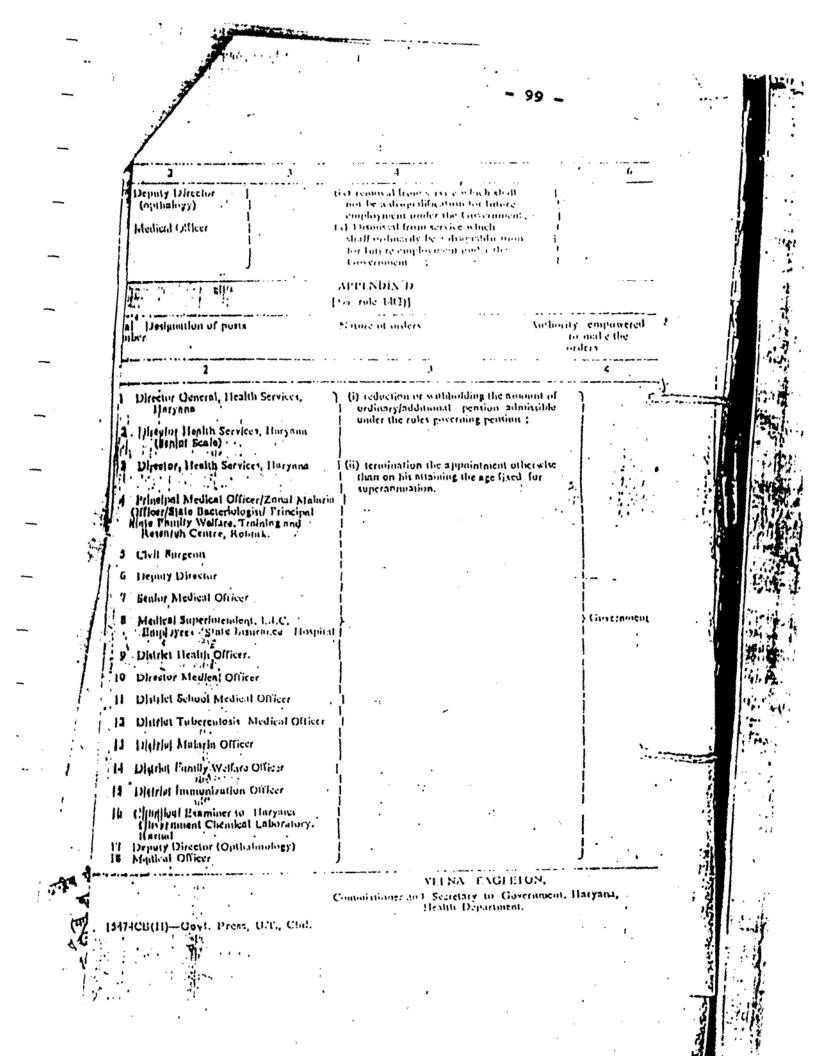
.1

	2 Dlrectot, iicatlh SciYiccs. J'aryana (Santor Sek)	 (i' a cov' in titu (Clxacnctcr (ii) Cc ligote. L" promoc;on ; l(ecuvetp• or the *lwte an)' pccun;aty tattq•d t'y oc ('t
J	}lenllh Sorv;çcs	10 tbe t. r Smo Governmcnt Of tu a Company assoctption or
	4 l'rInclpal MceJ}eni Offices/	Uf instigidual.s wbcther in. cor i'"taled Ut "01, wls;elt ør owncd Of con• Irullcd Governtncnt or to a local nuglturil*

nn

J

	Univ	c€dt«tte.n t" tt tn»c n
cts;tý	up	
t'y an	Ace	
ос	ot uc	nutl ou c
f.ec;q	t'tllto or a SINO 't and	
(')		
wi		
tlt		(ìitl tcducgi"lt lu a ordinatitj bc
le		scale p 2", or sec vice ise
ol		
di		'touccd, ot
nc		to 'Ite Stade pust ut
ut		'cc ricc was reduccd nud .qcntuti1Y "IId
u		suc}' talion vade. uf Etr;cc;
hl		(\$iii) Cotnpui".'fý mcnl :
tu		
ut		
•		14
	Co rerntwg	1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
С	oc inr.tcct•cngs of	
Witt		
		2411.007
,		



Item <u>2,24</u> 'I^to consider medical facilities to the employees <u>of NIT.</u> <u>Kurukshetm.</u>

At pœsent the Institute is following the State Government instructions regnnl ing medical facilities to the Institute's employees. The Board of Governors in their 90 th meeting held on 25.1 1. 1988 decided as under: -

"Agenda Items 90.21 and 90.27 wert considered by the Bocud.

'I'he Board noted that the College Principql has already been authorized by the in its 76 th meeting held on 29.6. 1990 to College employees for medical tratment to the Medical College & Hospital, Rohtnk and PGI,. Chandigarh, on the advice of the College Scnior Med ic.al Officer And this arrangement will con tinue.

The Boanl decided that the State Government instructions as contained in their letter No. '2/10/90-11 (Blil dated 30. 1 1. 1903 and No. 2/5 1 2/97/11 I B- I I I dated 4.2. 1998 ltgnrxling medical facilities be also made applicable to the College employees on the State Government pattenl.•.

The State Government of i la:vana has extended facilities of referring cases of I IRINRna Government employees/ office:s/ pensioners and their family membe18 for undergoing tiratment in the app:oved Institutions such as PIX)sthetic• I)aulRt Singh W ala, Zcexakpur (Punjab), I IospitRls situate.d at Delhi such as Batm IlospitRl, F,scorts Hospital, Invin Hospital, Lady Harding

Hospital, Victoria Lady Hospital, St. Stephen Hospital, MGI, Maternitv Ilospitnl, Safdarjang Willington Hospital, GB Pant Hospital and other Hospitals as apprxwed by the State Government from time to time, subject to the condition that the expendituce incurred on the tRRtment of these hospitals in excess of the mte.s prevalent at PGI, Chandigarh and AllMS, New Delhi shall be reimbursed only up to 75% and the bRlance 25% expenditurt shall have to be borne by the concerned employee his/ her own pocket and further entire expenditu:t on extra comfort as single room instead of double accompany room shall have to be borne by the claimant himself/ he:self. As State Gove:nment instructions medical advance to the extent of 75% of the expenditurt is also allowed to the Haryana Govt. employees/

officers/ pensionetg and their family member8 with the **concurrence** of the Finance Department, Govt. of Haryana.

Employees of the Institute **are pressing** ha-Id that medical facilities being enjoyed by the employees/ office18 of the State Government may be extended to them.

The following ptoposals thc1tf01t, submitted:-

- (A) The Chief Medical Officer of Kurukshetm on advice of Sr. Medical Officer of the Institute's Health will itfer cases for special titatment in the Hospitals in Haryana as well as outside llaxyana as approved by the State Government from time to time as per existing plactice.
- (B) Advance to the extent of 75% of the p:oposed expend itu:r may be allowed to the concerned employee by the l)iltetor subject to availability of funds.
- (C) At prrsent l)izcctor of the Institute is authorized to make Itimbursement upto Rs. 5,000/ - in cach case at R time and Itimbursement beyond this limit is approved by the Finance Committee. In futurr, the DiRctor may be allowed to make Itimbursement of valid admitted expenditutt up to any extent in each case. However, cases involving Itimbmsement beyond Rs. 50,000/- may be reported to the Finance Committee for information.

The Board may consider decide.

- 121 -

Item 2,25 <u>To.consider Piling up or vaçant teaching posg.</u>

Due to the ban imposed by the State Government on the fresh recruitment since 1996 and frequent retirement of the teaching staff, vacancies in the various departments of the Institute art increasing day by day and it hag become very difficult to run the clagseg, labs, **oothly.** The Chairmen of the respective departments are pressing very hard to fill up the vacant teaching X)sts.

In the meeting or all Directors or NITs held on 27.7.2002 under the Chairmanship or Sh. VS. Pandey, IAS, Joint SecretaryCI), M]nlstrv or Human Resource Development, New Delhi, the following deciglons regarding the teaching star of NITS was also taken : -

"No new post is to be created and no fresh recruitment to be during conversion process. Instructions to this effect have alreadv been issued and these Instruction« need to be strictly complied with. However, In the matter or teaching post existing vacancies may be filled in aner due approval or the respective Boards. Also the ratio between teacher and student has to be maintained at the level or I: IS ror UG and I: 10 ror PG Courses."

Now, the Government or India. Minlstry of Human Resourte Development, New Delhi vide letter No. F. 18-6D003-TS.HI, dated 11 Feb:uary, 2003(copy as appendix ______ on page $^{10}4$ to have ordered that the recommendations or the

Expenditure Reforms Commission and the instructions issued In the said meeting or Directors dated 27.7.2002 may be implemented Immediately duly abolishing the posts lying vacant since last one year.

At present, as on 1.4.200.3, there arc 167 sanctioned posts of teaching staff and 30 posts are lying vacant in the Institute. The statement showing the pœitim of faculty is

enclosed as appendix from page OS_ to 106 'I he following work load is being implemented in this Institute :

1	Pro fessor12	hou1B'
1.		week week
	Assistant Professor14	houm/
3.	Lecturers16	week

Due to the above work-load, the above sanctioned IX)Sts are required for the smwth working of the various teaching departments and the Institute is facing very difficulty to run the classes due to above said shortage of teaching In of this, for the current semester 8tudy, the Institute had to appoint about 1 5 adhoc lecturers in the departmentg of the Ec. & Comm. • Engg., Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Physics departments so that the study of students may not suffer due to the shortage of staff. As on 1.4.2003, at present there are 1436 students studytng In the various disciplines or B. Tech./BE and M. Tech.

Degree Courses being run in the Institute.

'lhc Board of Governors in their I ^d meeting held on 19.10.2002 decided that detailed prolx.»sals rtgarding incrtage in intake of B.Tech. & M 'I^sa) Councs and úo introduction of Post Graduate Courses be referred to the Ministry of Human**Resourc** I)cvelopment, New Delhi in pursuance of decisions taken in the meeting held on 27.7.2002 in the

Minisü-y under Chairmanship of Sh.V.S.Pandey, Joint Secretary(Tech.), Govt. of India, Minisuy of llu.rtun Resource I)cvclopment.

In ',,icw of the abovy decision of the Board of Governon, the Institute **has** submitted the proposal to the Ministry of Human Development the increase in intake keeping in view possibility to introduce two shifl8 of classes in the Institute. Further, the Institute has also requested the Ministry for conveying the approval for the increase in intake in the Post-graduate Courses, as approved by the AIC"IT'. and Board of Governon. Furthermore the Institute has also submitted proposal for the introduction of Pan-time Post-graduate Courses to be run on Saturdays . & Sundays in the existing M. Tech. Couraeg as approved by the of Governors in their meeting held on 19.10.2002, ^Flhese proposals have been sent with the stipulations trut the Institute will not demand any additional post or grmt from the Governmetû, However, the fee collected by the Institute will be retained for engaýg extra faculty.

In a meeting of some Directors and all Registrars of NITS/RECs held with Govt. of India Officers on 26.3.2003 and 27.3.2003 in the MIIRI) it was decided that the teachh)g load of faculty will be 12:14:16. If this formula is applied then there may not be surplus in (Nir Institute as per norms. 'The Institute, therefore, may be allowed to fill up the vacant teaching x sts as per the existing sanctioned of the Institute.

The Board may

and decide.

APPENDIX-XXX

No.F.18-6/2003-TS-III Govern:nent of India Nlinistry of I luman Resource Development Department of Secondary & I ligher Education

हा मन्द्र प्रतिहरण्डाः २१४२२ मन्द्र २२४७ 19 2.21.7

NEW Delhi, the February 11, 20 191^{2} 12003

1. The Director,

MNNIT-Allahabad, MAN I I'. Bhopal, NIT-Calicut. NI lamirpur, MNiT-Jaipur, Dr. B.R. Arnbedkar NIT-Jalandhar, NIT.-Jamshcdpur, NIT-Kurukshetra, V NIT-Nagpur, NIT-Rou! kela, S V NIT-Surat, NITK-Sutatt1kal, NIT-Silchar & NIT-Warangal.

2. The Principal REC-Durgapur, REC-Srinagar & REC-Tiruchirappalli.

Implementation of I') RC's Recommendations-abolition of posts regarding. Subject:

Sir,

As you are asvarc that the Expenditule Reforms Commission (E IRC) has recommended abolition of all posts which are lying vacant rnorc than onc year and ratio between teaching & non-teaching posts in the range of I : 1.5 to 1 :2 and ratio bctwccn teacher and student 1 : 1 5 for undergraduate and 1 : 10 (Or postgraduate courses.

connection Ministry has already issued instructions (i om time to time. You are, therefore, again requested to comply 'With the recommendations of ERL' 's and order of Government of India.

2. You arc further requested to intimate the number of posts identified for abolition and the number of posts abolished so far by the Institute. A progress leport in the matter may please be furnished to this Klinistry by 20.02.2003 positively.

Yours faithfully,

(B.K.Ray) 1 Officer Desk Tel:23070177

APPENDIX-XXII

NATIONAL INSTITU1'F, OF**TECHNOLOGY,** EMEDUNIVERSITY) KU'RI'KSHETRA-136119

(Star Position as on 1.4.2003)

FACUI TY POSITION (All Group A)

<u>Şr.N</u>	. Name of the pœtSanctioned	In position	Vacant	Pay Scale	
1.	Director		01	-	18400-
C'vt1	Engineering I)eptt				220
<u>e (u</u> 1.	Professors 07 04				16400-22400
2.	Asstt.Profe8sor 10				12000-18300 8000-13500
3.	Lecturer 14 15				8000-13300
	Engineering Dgptt				
1.	Professors	06	06	-	16400-220
2.	Asstt.Profcsgor	09	05	03	12000-18300
3.	Lecturer	15	16	-	80-13500
Mech	nanical Engineering Deptt.				
					16400-22400
1.	Professors	03	03	02	16400-22012000-18300
2.	Assn. Professor		10	01	I um-18300 8000-13500
3.	Lecturer	19	17	02	8000-13500
E'çç	Fronles Comm. Engineering I				
2	A (1 D C 07 01	1.	Professors	04 02	02
2.	Angtt.Pmfesgor 05 01	00			
3. C	Lectuer $12 10$	02			
Com	puter Englneerlng l)epct.				
1.	Professors	02		02	16400-22400

			- 125 -				
2.	Asstt.Professor		03		05	03 01	120'»-18 8000-13
3. Physic	Lecturer				03	01	6000-15
1.	Professors		02		01	01	16400-22
2.	Asstt.Professor	03	01 02				12000-18 8000-13
3. <u>Sr.N</u>	Lecturer 03 No. of the pos	01 st	Sanction	ned	In pqsltlon	bun!	Pay S
<u>Che</u>	emistry Deptt.						
1.	Professors 01	01	16400-220)			
2.	Asstt.Professor	01	01 nov	w-18300			
3.	Lecturer 03	03					8000-
Mat	hemaÇlcs I)eptt						
1.	Professors 01	01					16400-
2.	Asstt.Professor	0312	000-18300			-	
3.	Lectizer 03	01	01 800	00-1350)		
	!kptt						
1.	Profeasors 01	01					16400-
2.	Asstt.Profegsor	0202	120-18300			-	
3.	Lccturër 05	05	8000-1390)			
	PTSY'						
1.	Professors					01	16400-
(Y	IIIER 'IEACIUNG S	STAFF					
1.	Workshop Supdt.	01		3000-4SC -3SO(XU	OO(UR) 2.	Foremxt	03
3.	Director	Sn	orts0101	-200(AU) ()		8000-1
4.	L.ccturvr8(Phy.	-	02 01	01			8000-1
	Total		167		137	307	
						-	STA
					01		
					01	13	

		- 1	.26 -		
				38	10
				75	06
				06	01
				137	30
1.	Dirtctor	01			
2.	Professors	30			
3	Aastt.Professor		48		
4.	Lecturer		81		
S.	Other teaching	Staff.	07		
	Total		167		
		SUMMARY (FACI	LI		

Item 2.26To consider the payment of honorarium to the teachersImage: Image: R'. 200/- lecture for additional teaching load in addition to the prescribed work load of teaching.

an in the state

Chere are 167 sanctioned of teachers belonging to different disciplines in the teaching departments of this Institute. Out of above, 30 teaching posts are lying vacant in different departments of the Institute. On account of ban imposed hv the Go^s, crnment of India on frcsh requirements, the SAžcant posts referred to abos e are not to be filled.

It has been observed that faculty members of the Institute particularly Lecturers leave the services of the institute for better career avenues with a result several (caching posts remain yacant from time to time

Earlier too, such situation had ansen and as a result matter was placed before the Board of Governors in their meeting held on 25.1 1.98 (90th meeting) and the Board was pleased to allow in the larger intcrcst or the students an honorarium to the existing teachers @ Rs. 100/- sx•r period for **ming** duties in addition to their work load subject to a maximum of Rs. 2000/- per month.

The Bcnrd may authorize the Director to make an honorarium to a teacher in addition to his own approved work load/duties @ R.s. 200/per **period** For.expert lecture a tump sum amount or upto Rs. 1000,'- may be allowed to be decided by the Director. The expenditure will be met from the Budget Head "Pay & **Allowances**" to be borne by the Gosl. of India on 100% basis. · · · · · ·

The Board may consider and decide.

108

Item 2.27 To cons14er vacpnt non-teaching posts,

Due to the ban imposed by the State Government on the fresh recruibment since 1996 and frequent retirement of the non-teaching staff, vacancies azv increasing day by day **and**it has become vay difficult to run the classes, labs,' various departments and various **istrative**offices **moothly**. The Chairmen of the respective departments and Heads of Sections are also pressing hard to fill up the vwant teaching as well as teaching supporting and non-teaching posts due to 0',er-burden of work.

In the meeting of all Directors of NITA held on **27.7.2002** under the Chairmanship of Sh.V.S.Pandcy, IAS, Joint Secretary(T), Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Dclhi, the following decisions regarding the staff of NTI's was also taken :-

- (a) No new post is to be created and no recruitment to bc made during conversion process. Inst•uctions to thig effect have already tEen issued and tructions need to be strictly complied with. No non-teaching post is to be filled if the vacancies exist. •1his step is necessary to achieve the ratio. between teaching and non-teaching as 1:1.5 in accordance with the ERCs directions.
- (b) All the NI shall prcparc deployment chart of employees post-wisc and category wise and send to the Ministry.

Now, the Government of India, Minisry of Human Resource Development, New Denti vide letter No.F. 18-6/2003-TS.III, dated I I Febnnry, 2003(copy enclosed as appenüx nxxx—^on page_iio to - have. _______ ordered that the recommendations of the Expenditure Rcfomu Commission and the instructions issued in tho atx)ve said mæting of dated 27.7.2002 may be implemented immediately duly abolishing the x»sts lying vacant since last one year.

At present, there arc 475 sanctioned X)Sts of **non-teaching** staff members including 103 posts maintenance and work-charged-made-regular staff (67 nuintenmcc and 36 work-charged-made-regular staff). Out of this sanctioned strength, 120 non-teaching posts **are** vacant. A Statement showing the staff Ixysition of atx.)vc staff as on 1.4.2003 is enclosed as

Appendix Z.XV from page 11 i to i 17

- 109 -

Now, the Regional Engineering College, KurukAhetra has been upgaded as National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra with effect from 26.6.2(m whereby the Status of Deemed University has been conferred to the Institute. By so, the Institute is **indepen**in cvvry respect relating to academic work such as Exarng, evaluation of arwser-ßheets, declaration of results and other allied work. Due to this increase of wEk, a number of staff members are required to be deputed for the smooth working of the Examinations as well as other academically work. But due to 49 'vacancies out of the above 120 vacant are in the Ministerial Staff only which are due to the frequent retirement of senior staff members in the ministerial staff.

Boardof G0Emor8 in their I ^a meeting held 19.10.2002 decided that detailed proposals regarding ütcreasc in ültake of B. Tech. & M Tech Cotnes and abo **uction**of Pan-time Post Graduate Courses be referred to the of Resotn•ce Development, New Delhi in punuance of decisions taken in the meeting held on 27.7.2002 in the Ministry under Chairmanúip of Sh.V.S.Pandey, Joint Secretary(Tech.), Govt. of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development . In view of the above decision of the Board of Governorz, the Institute has **ubmitted** the proposal to the Ministry of lurnan Resource Development for the increase in intake in various disciplines of B.'I ech and M.'I'cch.I)evec Courses including introduction of Part-time M. Tech. Degee Courses with the stipulations that the Institute will not demand any additional posts but the Institute should allowed to fill up the vacant **teaching**posts as well as non-teaching posts.

But as per decision of the Gc»tmrnent of India, conveyed vide the Ministry letter rcfetTtd to above, t.hc teaching and non-teaching posts lying vacant since last year art to be **abolished**.

. The matter placed

the Board for **consideration** and decision.

$\frac{\text{nppENDrx-xxrrr}}{\text{NO.F. 18-6/2003- vs-ill Government}} \xrightarrow{(1,1) = (1,1)$

New Delhi, (he Febiuary I1, 2003

Τc

 1.
 'The Director, MNNIT-Allahabad, MAN T-Bhopal, NIT-(
 NIT-I

 MNIT-Jaipur, Dr. B. R. Ambedk•ar NIT-Jal,nndhar. N IT-Jam.shcdpur,

NIT-Kurukshetra, VNIT-Naepur, NIT-Roukela, S V IT-Surat, NI I al hkal, NIT-Silchar & NIT-Wara

- 2. 'The Principnl REC-Durgapur, REC-Srinagar & REC-Tiruchirappalli.
- Subject: Implementation of ICRC's Reconnnenda(ions-abolilion or pos(s regarding.

Sir,

As you are aware that t11C Expenditure Reforms Commission (ERC) has recommended abolition of all posts which are lying vacant more than one year and ratio between teaching & non-teaching posts in the range of i: 1 .5 to and ratio between teacher and student 1:15 for undergraduate and I : to for postgraduate courses.

connection Ministry has already issued instructions f10tn time to tituc. You arc, therefore, again requested to comply with the recommendations of ERC's and order of Government of India.

2. You arc further requested to intimate the number of posts identified abolition and the number of posts abolished so far by the Institute. progless in the matte: may please be furnished to this Minislry by 20.()2.2003 positively.

'f ours faith fully.

G roup- B

1	Supervisor		03			03	
G rou	ıp-C						5500-9000
2.	Senior Draftsma	an.	01			04	5000-68
3.	Tcch.Grade A						SO
4.	Tech. Grade B		03	02		01	4000-6000
5.	Tracer		02	01		01	3200-4900
Grou	p-I)						
6.	[1b. Attendant		10	07		03	3050-4590
	CTRICAL ENG	G.DEPTI'					
Grou	•						
1.	SuËrvisor		06	03		03	650(k10SOO
Grou	p-C						55
2.	Sr. I)ranarnan					01	
3.	Tech. Grade A		05	03		02	5000-6830
		NATIONAL	INSTITUTE	OF	TECI	INOL	

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECI INOL (I)EEIMEI) UNIVERSI'IY) KURUKS11ETRA-136119

POSITION OF TEACHING st **PPORTING_STAFF AS ON_1.4.2003**

Sr.No. Name of the post Sanctioned In position Vacant Pay Sca'e

CIVIL ENGINEEREIG DEPARTMENT 4Tech.Grade B01

6500-105004(00-6000 3200-4900

5.	Tech.(iradc A	04		04	5000-6850
6.	Tech.Grade B	01	01		4000-6000
7	Tracer .	01	01		3200-4900
8.	Ferro-Machine Operator Group-	02		02	3050-4590
D					

- 132 -

9. Lab.Attendant Sr.No. Name or the post		Sar	05 nctioned	In poslUon	01 <u>Vaqnt</u>	3050-4590 pay Scale			
ELECTRONICS & COMNLENC,G.									
Group-A	Group-A								
. Sy•tem Analyst			01		01	2000-3500(UR)			
Progammer Group-B			01	01	-	20W-3500(UR)			
Supervisor Group-C			04	04		65W-10500			
Tech.Grade A			04			sow-685()			
s. Tech.Grade B Group-D			03	01	02	4000-6000			
System Attendant			02	01	01	3050-4590			
Lab. Alt endang			02	02	-	3050-4590			
COMPUTER ENGG.DE	PARTN	MENT							
Group-A. . SY8tem Analyst		01			01	2001			
Prcvammer		01		01		2000-3500(UR)			
Group-C		01		01		2000-3500(UR) 5000-6850			
3 . Tech.									
Grade A Group-I) System Attendant		01		01		3050-4590			
Lab. Attendant		02		01	. 01	3050-4590			
s. Tracer									
Group-I)									
6. Lab. Attendant				02	02	3050- 4590			
MECHANICAL ENGG. DEP'rr. Group-A									
1. Provammer 3SOO(UR) Group-B			01	01					
2. Supervisor Group-			04	03	01	6500-10500			
C 3. Sr.Draflsman 01 4. Asstt.l)ransman	01 01	01				5500-9000 5000-7850			

			- 134 -			
puy	/srcs					
Gro	up-B					
1. Cro	Supervisor		02		01	65(
2.	ip-C Tech.Grade A		01		01	sow- 6850
3.	Tech.Grade B	01	01			
4. Gro	Lab. Assistant up-I) .	01	01			
5.	Lab. Attendant		02		-	3050-4590
<u>CHEMISTRY pm^y rr.</u> Group-B						
1	Supervisor		01	01		6500-10500
	ıp-C					
2.	Tech.Grade A		01	01	-	5000-6850
3.	Lab. Assistant		01	01	-	3050-4390
4.	Gas Man		01	01		3030-4590
Gro	up-D				-	
5.	Lab. Attendant		01		01	3050-4590
6.	Gas Plant Hel	r	01		01	225

4000-6000 3050-4590

<u>Sr.No.</u>		or In pœition		Vacant	Pay *ale	
6500-105	WORKSHOP Name the post 500Group-B man 1. Supervisor Group-C		- 135 - Sanctloned			
Sr.Draftsman Asstt.Draftsma			. 06	03	03	
	2.	Tech. Grade A	03	03	-	5000-6850
	3.	Tech.Grade B	10	05	05,	4000-6000
	Group-I)					
	4.	Lab. Attendant	07	06	01	3050- 4590

.

SUMMARY (I'EACHING SUPPORTING STAFF)

1.	System Analyst 0	2 02					
2.	Progammer 03 0	03					
3.	Supervisor 26 1	5 11					
	4.03			03			
	5.01		01				
6.	Tech.(h-ade A	23	12	11			
7.	Tech.Grade B	19		08			
8.	Tracer	04	03	01			
9.	Ferro-Machine Operato	or 02		02			
10.	Lab.Assistant	02	02				
11.	Gagman	01	01				
12.	lab. Attendant	33	24	09			
13.	System Attendant	03	02				
14.	Gag Plant Helper	01		01			
	Total	123	74	49			
	NATIONA	L INSI'ITUTE	OF TECHNOI ,O	GY (DEEMED			
UNIVERSITY)							
KURUKSHETRA-136119							
POSITION OF STAFF OF NON-TEACHING ST/FF AS 1.42003							
Sr,.N2;	Name of the post	Sanctioned		V•can\$ Scale			

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

G rou p-A

Grou	р-А					10000-13900
1.	Registrar		01	01		
2.	Deputy Registrars (Group-B	03	02	01	8000-135W 6 500-10500
3.	Asset. Registrar	0101				6500-10500

	Receptionist				
11.	Senior Storekeeper	02	02		5000-7850
12.	Sr.Stcnogaphcr	07	05	02	5000-7850
13.	Jr. Stenographer	10	09	01	4000-
					00
14.	Jr. Storekeeper	07	06	01	305
15.	Clerks	36	27	09	3050-4590
16.	Duplicating Nfachine C)perator	01		01	3050-4590
17.	Steno-Typist	02	01	01	3

	Name the post		Sa	nctione	d			
18.	Store-Munshi			01		01	-	30504590
19.	Lady Resident Warde	n		01		01	-	5450-80(k)
20.	Matron			01		01		3050-4590
21.	Driver .						-	4000-6000
4.	Stores Officer 01	01						
5.	Estatc Officer			01			-	650(H0500
6.	Land Scapc Officer	Group-		01			01	6500-
A								10500
7.	Sr.Medical Officer	01	01					10000-13900 8000-13500
8.	Lady Medical Officer	01	01					10000-13300
9.	Librarian 01	01						8000-13500
10.	Assistant Librarian	02	01	01				
	STERIAL STAFF							
Group			00	00	02			5500-9000
1. 2.	Deputy Superintende Security Officer	01	08	06	02			5450-8000
2. 3.	I lead Assistant (Lega			01		01		5450-8000
3. 4.	Jr. Accountant	')		01		01	-	5000-7850
S.	I lead Cashier			01		•-	0)	smo-7850
6.	Cash ict						01	5000-7850
7.	Accounts (Cletk			05		04	01	5WO-7850
8.	Assistant 20	03				-	-	5000-7850
9.	M.MCA 02	01	01					5000-7850
10.	Telephone-Operator-		02	01	01			5000-7850
Sr.N	· ·		_			(n X)sltJoq	Vacan	t Pay Scale
	up-D					, -		
22.	I)aftri			02		02	-	2650-4000
23.	Jamadar Pcon					01	-	2650-4000
24.	Cook-cum-Chowki	dar		01		01	_	.265(H000
25.	Dafedar			01		01	-	2610-3540
26.	S tore-Nlate			01		01	-	261(k3S40
27.	Guest I louse I lelpe	er		01			01	255
28.	Farash			05		04	01	25S(Þ3200
20	Store I Iclper 01	01						255 255
29.								
29. 30.	Groundsman 04	02						050-4590+1

		- 138 -			
32.	Pem 27 21 06				2550-3200 2550-3200
34.	Farash-cum-Attendant	05	02	03	2550-
LIBR	ARY STAFF				3200
Grou	ıp-B				
1. C	Counter Supdt. Group-	01	01		6 5 00–1050 0
2.	Sr.Lib.AMistant	02		02	545
3	Counter Assistmtt	02	01	01	5000-
4.	Restorer .	04			7850 3050-
4.	Restorer .	04		_	4590
5.	Book Binder	01	01	-	3050-
6.	Zcrox Operator Group-D	01	01	•	4590 3050-
0.	Zerox Operator Oroup-D	01	01	-	4590
7.	Lib. Attendant	07	06	01	3050-
0	Clamat	02	02		4590
8.	Clemet .	02	02		2550-3200
Grou	ıp-C				
1.	Pharmacist	02	02	-	3000-7850
2.	Staff Nurse	01	01	-	5000-7850
3.	Lab. Technician	01	01		4500-7000
4.	Dresser Group-	01	01	-	3050-4590
D					
5.	Female Attendant	01	01		2610-3540
6.	Health Worker-cum-Peon	01		01	2550-32(1)
33.	Cleaner(Vehicle) 02	02			
	STAFF HEALTH C	ENTRE)			

		Name the p	oost		Sand	ctioned				
	SL.N.Q	QA or					_	In-E.u.gœ	-Yi.cen!	Pay Scale
	Ι	NrF,NANCE	sr FF e	e TATE	Ξ					
	Grou	ıp-C								
	1.	Junior Engine	er	04	03	01				5500-9000
	2.	Electrician	01	01						4000-6000
	3.	Plumber	01	01 4.	Carpe	enter	01	01		4000-600 0 4000-600 0
	S.	Mason			01				01 40-60	
	6.	Punp DriET	01	01						4000-6000 4000-6000
	Grou	ıp-I)								
	8.	Asstt. Pump	Driver	05	05	-				3050-4590
	9.	Asstt. Fitter	01	01						2610-3540
	10.	T. Matc			01		01		-	2610-3540
2660 2200	1 1	Ilead Mali			01		01		-	261(hRS40
2550-320 0 +3	30 _{12.}	Jamadar Swo	eeper	01	01	-				2610-
	13.	Chowkidar-o	cum-Ma	ali 02						3540+65
	14.	Sweeper			29		20		09	255(k3200
	15.	Sewerman	04	03	01					2350-32(N)
	16.	N'fali 13	13							2550-3200
	WOI	RKCHÅRGF,	D-MA	DE-RE	EGULÄ	ÅR STA	FF. (I	Post Persona	al to them)	
	1.	Painter					01			3050-4590
	2	Plumber			02		02			-3050-4590
	3.	. Asstt.Pump	Dliver		01					3050-4590
	4.	Caqxnfer	04	04						3050-4590
	5.	Electrician	03	03						3050-4590
	6.	Mason			03		03			3050-4590
	7.	Beldar			15		15			2550-3200
	7.	Fitter 01	01							
	8.	Mali 05	05							2550-3200
	9.	T.Mate	02	02						2550-3200
			st	N 1MA	RY (NO	ON-TEA	CHIN	N(#STAFF)		
	1.	Administrati	ive Offi	cers	13		09			
	2.	Ministerial S			209		160		49	
	3.	Library Staf	f		20		16		04	
	4.	Meücal Sta	ff		07		06		01	

S.	Maintenance Staff	67	54	13	
6.	Workcharged-made-regular	36	36		
	Total	352	281	71	
Sr, No.	or		In	Vacant Z!	ESç.ü

SUMMARY (TEACHING st PPORTING STAFF)

1.	System Analyst	02			
2.	Programmer 03	03			
3.	Supervisor 26	15			
4.	Sr.Dransman 03	03			
5.	Asstt. Draftsman	01	01		
6.	Tcch.Grade A 23 12	I1 7 .7	Cech.Grad	lc B 19 1 1 08	
8.	Tracer 04 03	01			
9.	Ferro-Machine Operation	ator	02	02 10. lab. Assistant 02	0211.
	Gasman 01	01			
12.	Lab.Attendant	33	24	09.	
13.	System Attendant	03	02	01	
14.	Gas Plant Helper	01	01		
	Total (A)		123	74	49

st MMARY (NON-TEACHINGSTAFF)

1.	Adminig(rali'.cOff	icers09	04		
2.	Ministerial Staff	160	49		
3.	I ibrary Staff16	04			
4.	Medical Staff	07	01		
5.	Nfaintenancc Staff	67	13		
6.	Workcharged-made	e-regula	ur 36 36		
	Total (B)		352	281	71
	Grand Tota	al:475		355	120
Item_	Item 2,28 To consider thens or various items,				

Name	the	post
------	-----	------

Sanctioned

The thefts in respect Of items noted below svere reported to the Board of (Yo^særnors of the Institute vide item no, 94.42 held on 19.11.2001 under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble CYef Minister, Haryana: -

Sr. No.	Name of the Article Book Value Date of then ofiterru				
		an A			
1.	Computer from CEET	Rs.40,WO/.	11.02.1998 O	ffice.	
2.	Telephone set from	RB, 725/-	03.03.1998 M	lech. Eng.	Deptt.
4.	Air Conütioncr from Rs 7/4/98(AN) to	s.20,000 Duri	ng the rMiod B	oard Roor	n
). 4.98(FN) olidays).	t th X28 & 29 week-end
5.	Computer from Rs.50	,000!- 10/1	1.03.99(Night) I	Mech. Eng	gg. I)cptt.
6.	Peon's Cycle Rs. 1.	.236/- 01.06	.2000		

The Board of Govæmor» decided as under.' •

" The Board Œd not to write off then items as indicated in the agenda items. It was decided that matter relating to the then of costly items be submitted to the Hon 'ble Chief Minister, Haryana for ordering inquiry in the matter. However, the Board decided to write off items of small value."

As desired by the Board in their meeting rtferred to above the matter was referred

to the Commissioner & Secretary to the **Government** of Haryana, **Technical** Educatü»n Department vide this office letter no. GA-11/2002/1130 dated 04.02.2(\hat{U} 2 for taking up the matter with the State G(M. for ordering inquiry.

The Superintendent of Police attached with the Flying Squad of Hon 'ble Chief Minister submitted his report side his memo dated 08.08.2002 available at Appendx from page <u>121</u> to 224, wherein it was explicitly said that there appcau to be let-up on the **art** of Ktzukshetra Police as well as connivance of the staff of N.1.T.Kurukshetra with the said Police. Consequently, he recommended that instead of writing off the stolen items, matter may be got **investigated** from the special team of Kurukshetra Police. Accordingly the matter was taken up with the Superintendent of Police, Kurukshetra vide this memo No.GA-II/2002/6322 dated 19.09.2002 apprising him of the recommendations of the Superintendent of Police, Flying Squad attached with the Hon'ble Chief Nihister, Haryana In order to get the matter **expedited** a

DO. letter was written to Superintendent of Police, Kurukshetra vide No.**P/2002/GA-II/7887** dated 23.12.2002.

In response to the above DO. letter, the Superintendent of Police, Kurukghetra vide his 1).0. No. 777 dated 03.01.2003 informed as under:-

u It is brought to yot.z kind notice that Cage FIR No. 146 dated 12.298 **u**/s 454/381 IPC was registered in P.S. City 'Thanesar regarding then of computer from CEET office and case I'IR No. 346 dated 30.4.98 ws IPC was registered in P.S. City 'Ihanesar regarding theft of Air Conditioner from Room. The investigation of above mentioned cases are being conducted by tfrE Supdt. of Police, C.M. Flying Squad Haryana.

case FIR No. 102 dated 3.11.99 457/380 IPC was **registered** in P.S. City **csar** regarding theft of computer from Mech. Enw Dcptt All efforts were made to recover the stolen property and to arrest the accused during the investigation of this case but no clue came to notice hence untrace report was scnt in the cage to the Court which has been accepted in the court on **22.7.2000**.

Case FIR No. 156 dated 14.8.2(M) u/s 379 IPC was registered regarding theft of Bicycle in Police Station Kuruk8hetra Unive18ity Kurukshetra and investigation of this case is being carried out by Inspector C.I. A., Kurukshetra. All efforts are being made to recover the stolen property and arrest the accused, but no clue so far."

However no intimation regarding theft of the telephone set has supplied.

Apart from the abovt theft of items, another then of four computers, in the meantime, took place in P.G.Hostel of this Institute in the month of SeptemtXT, 2W2. Besida issuance of charge-sheets to the Chowkidars of the said hostel, show cause notice wag also issued to the Assistant of P.G.HosteL Pending the investigation by the Inquiry Committee constituted

by the Director for the putPse, three Chowkidars were placed under suspension. On **the** recommendations of the Inquiry Committee, which exonerated the Chowkidars as well ag the

```
- 120 -
```

'Osistant of the charges, the formers were re-instated and the Assistant censured for negligence on his part for keeping the bunch of keys of the Computer Cena-e of the P.G.110stcl at a proper place.

Matter with regard to then aforesaid computers of the P.G.I lostel was also taken with the local Police through lodging F.I.R. at the Police Station in the jurisdiction of the Institute under intimation to the Superintendent of Police, Kuruk8hetra.

All the then cases were again taken up with the Supdt. of Police, Kurukshetra vide letter No. GA-WI 370 dated **5.3.2003**. 'I he Supdt. of Police, Kurukshetra informed as under vide letter dated **20.03.2003** :-

"In this rtgard it is intimated that the investigation of case FIR No. 1 56 dated . 14.8.2000 u's 379 JPC P.S. Kurukghetra Univetsi(y, Kurukshetra has been made by Inspector CIA, Kuukghetra. 'I he challan of this case been prepared and put in court for trial. Special team was constituted fŒ invatigation of cases FIR No. 146 dated 1202.98 u/s 454/380 IPC and case FR No. 340 dated 30.4.98 379 IPC P.S. city Thanesar the supervision of Inspector CIA, Kurukshetra. Now these cases are **beingtigated**by the Supdt. of Police, C.M- Flying Squad, Ha;tyana and all efforts are being made to trace out these cases, All efforts were made to recover the stolen prorx:tly and to arrest the accused in case FIR No. 102 dated 3.11.99 457/380 WC P.S. City "Thanesar. But during the investigation of this case no clue came out, hence untrace report wag gent in this case which has been accepted by the coun on **22.7.2** investigation of cage FIR No. 205 dated **20.9.2002 u/s** 457/380 IPC P S. K.U.K been entrusted to then staff and all efforts are being made to recover the stolen property and to arrest the accused ".

It may •bc gtated that the details mentioned by Supdt. of Police in hb letter No.12207 dated 20.3.2003 are about FIR No. 156 dated 14.8.2000 u,'8 379 IPC which relates to then of Bicycle, FIR No. 146 dated 12.2.98 u^f8 454/380 WC which relates to then of Computer from CEET Office and FIR No. 346 dated 30.4.98 ws 379 which relates to theft of Air Conditioner. FIR No. 102 dated 3.11.99 u/s 457/380 IPC relates 10 thefi of Computer of Mechanical Engg. Dcparünent and FIR No. 205 dated 20.9.02 ws 457/380 IPC relates to theft of four Computers from PG Hostel.

The matter is ptaced before the Board for consideration.

GA-11/FIR/

• . . ,

.

4

9 —¢				
	ម្នាក់ស លោក ស្រុកក្			
	गुण्म मंती उड्डा दरसा.			
	स्रियाणा, सण्ही गढ			
	वित्तायुक्त स्तम प्रताच सचित,			1
	•• · · ·			
	हरिसाणा। सरकार, सकनीकी किं1€11,			Ì
ក្រារ័ត	С.2.7 Хлокаондо	. (''	J. 0.5	1
1 तक 1 स :-	ारिजगल इन्ती गिमरिनंग कालेक कुरको ज		रा गरी	1
	धन्तेरती मेनान करने चारे।			
	केममा अभीक्ष सादी केमकि मत्र∕।५⁄78∼५	n	त्विक 20.5.02	Ì
			મેં છે છે માટે છે,	
	रे यस मा २४,४,४	.11i l		1
⊓ 	Cir∓afeilili∐ut e			
91 F 7 T 4				

कुरहोत कि समितालग के इन्जी निंगरिन्य कालेकके सीट अने पिस से एक कम्पूटर मैकनिकल लिगाईगैन्ट से ऐगर कन्डी कार एक टैलीकोन प्रकैतिकत इन्जी निगरिन्य दिपाईगन्ट से, एक कम्पगुटर मैकनिकत इन्जी किगरि याई काईमैन्ट से, एक अपड़ासी की साई कित मोरी हुई गांन को इस सम्बन्धा में दिपोई

```
~ t. –
                 1
की मई गो । रहाकी मधुलिस दारा चोरी के सम्बन्धन
  ない いい 1月古う 市
ज में म
                          अभि गगोग संख्य
-----
             21 - 21- 1
                          ¶ le ~ , , I − ,, R I
जार] ∏
              (~ · I| ~
                           ()'│~CIPn,र 개륜€15 /i
    fm:fe:| (|,)|I'||
                           r (I मिगा कि उपरोगत नो रिगों
                          (1 ∣केगे गंगे हैं जो इसq 'T, I ~
                                                                       1T
    अक्षित गोग संख्या नक
                          1: -.2.98 UTTET 45/) I/. (ht-I);
    1 187 611987 1
                                                       I :020 *
                               30.4.98 01171 3~
                                                        -----
```

अभिमधेग संख्या १०२ दियों के उन्छ। 9

 \sim

457**/ 3€**0 l.\$h'lÌ

1171 1182 561

' <

५- `अभिभगोग संख्या 156 दिगोक 14-8-2000 ए।।राणीम 379 आई०पीठसीठ कुरुद्दीन विद्यासित्यालय

उपरोक्त अभिन्यो भें को पक्तिस−il?!!n t!II ~ I

จำอะค-11-98 -1312 โฉกโซ 12.2.98

रीजनल इन्जी नियरिन्म का लेज कुरको त्र तिश्व सिवया लय के पीछरी छ र जिल्हार ने सीट ओ फिस कम्पाउँह से कम्पपटर चोरी होने थारे इन्यार्ज पुलिस वाणी गता होहता कुरकोत्र तिययनित्यालय कुरकोत्र को लिखा। जिस घर मुठ गंठ 146 वियोंक 12.2.96 धारण 454/300 मार्गव्याय धार्मा भारत धार्मित दर्ज हमा है जिसकी सपसीका (इन्चार्ज पुलिस चौकी युधा होर टल कुरकोत्र य प्रधान सिंह इसर पर की जानी पाई गई है। भिलल पुलिस का आगमन क करने पर पाया गया कि प्रयन्त्राक त्याना आहर तानेसर ने इस मुकदमा की न तो कोई तपरीका की है और नहीं इस मुक्तवे को देस आउट करने में 👘 🕻 कोई रुधि दिखाई है। सीर ओपिस कम्पाउँह में कार्यरत पीजन मौकी दाश य अन्य से भगी कोई गहन प्रताह नहीं की जानी पाई गई शल्फि करियाणाग. रटोर के युकानदार को बागणिल तपतीका किंगा जाना पांधा गया है। इसके असाया इस मुकलमा में 10 दो हिमों की मिरपतारी का इन्द्रीज रफ्छ आई तआ रह में किंगाजाना पाया गया है जब कि कोई दोकां) पुलिप मीशाल के अनुसार गिरपसार किया जाना नहीं पाया गया । प्रथान सनन रिपोर्ट की कामी में इस मेकसमा का सालान सिनॉक 27.5.98 को नगमलम FI 1 - 1 11

सीर अ~ 1 () I Jg û (साय सिदयालय कु~ 、Ц | सकी स, ⊤!β = 『r)? CFI {0 ~| I कर्षा न्या गैरन

- 133 -

Plan Lan

JIÌ |"; **τα γ Γ** τ - ~ " Γ fi fi Γ | wwwa~1 Гat: RI 1 rtb | ~ 1~ हे जयकि हरा मकदमा में सरकाली हु धुयः धाक। :उ 5-8 ~ अदमप तोबारा ^{ना कितामा} (Ill(fi ¶t7..98(yt- □ :i fae ू देशस≑ट्रार की जल्मां lif£ा 31月 71市 ξ. गई है व इसके कार्यवाही अही। अभिनमोग संख्या ३५६ सिनॉक ३०. ५. १8 ५ गर ५ ३% 👘 👘 UTTI ~L :八· ~ (1¥(1 — (R []] | , | | , Il 印度nÌ()a 啊 R λu in - 123 -1 परखारस घर यजे किमा जाना पामा था। हे मह मुख्यमा ऐमर कन्दी भारज i की चीरी से सम्बंधि साहे इस मुकदमा में उनी प्रवन्धक म्यासा दारा को ई i सींच दिखाई जानी नहीं पाई गई है खाना पूर्ति के लिये सपसी हा की जानी पाई गई है जय कि साली शास का गतिय के चपड़ा सी, चौकी दार व अग्रा कर्मसारियों से महन पुष्साछ की जानी साहिये थी जो बाद में 4.8.98 को पुरुष के शास का सर शासे सर भी देन त्यार वारा आदापता रिपोर्ट किंग क्षी गई। इस अभिनगोग में प्रती कोई दिलवरणी लहीं दिखा है गई। f f तत्काली न HSiuffiel girl गगांधा जो छय तित्तराई गई आरियम 3Y f 3 3. | | . 99 1 1 z |^t ¹ 9 5 1/ 380 ı 107 कल सचिष इन्जी विपरिण्य) 1 गीन का का अध्यमन करने पर पामांPil 1 यारा हो 1 1 निरीक्षक राम पन्छ दार। 1

İII.ı. 99 को आ 156 o. २००० ८।।रा। 1)।

, - - - **F**3

Vn

379 मो 10 दतसक मानग कुरस्तोत्र कि समिदयालय । यह गुकदया साई किंत च खाबस क्री सतपत्रत पुत्र माई मान दासों ज्यो तिसर पीयन डिप्टी रजिरदार इन्जी नियरित्य कालेन करस्तोत्र की सहरीर पर दर्ज हुआगा इस अभिगयोग में

fills []

......

रिषोहें दोनि Fi) q Ti îi 3. 1 2. 2 000 अपमपसा अम्मयोग नहीं पामा रिफ कर्रा गिर कर्रा गांवी कामत रावी कामत गांवी कामत न न गांवी कामत

- 124 门间门 **।**了n了⊓ 1F1 丨, tli I T ~小 | I'||, | き, 」 | 忄' เพ ธลー阿币เ อเค Π []H $2\,7\cdot5\cdot9$ Ч″I、**f** (i',ti+14 | 1⊓ 71 | FI | प्रकार गामा ने इस अभियोगों की सपसीका में कोई रूपि महीं (त्रकाई) जिसके लिये में उसे दोर्हा माइला हें कडनके किस्ट कि मागीय कार्यवाही (— fu 1 币~啊(I nu: गौकी सार य कर्मना रिगर्टकी मिली शामत होने से श्री इन्कार नहीं किया जा וא מיז IPJ? |] | - "I (n (l) C•| א אומי מישאיז איז עמד מאוטז ו ; i , 🛛 , l•n_{''}

संधाान किया हुआ है। इसके अलावा उपरोवा अधिमधोगों की सम्मतिम् ()u 1 अधिमधोगों, 現

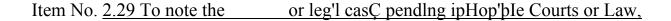
िर मता ।

ז (~ IJ t IJ | | (1 n − או ז א

ี่ 11 มาย้อยดี को राष्ट्र और न कर के रगेशाल तीम से अनुसंगान करमा ये जाने 『 | J![i TII)

· · · · · · · · · · · ·

ត•า1朾fuT −



נה אדו ארושונ גראון ע. די ארושונ גראון ע.

मुख्य मंत्री तड्डा दराम, हरियाणा, चण्डी गढा

As on 1.4.2003, there are 48 cases pending which include the 25 cases pending at the level of Courts, Kutukshetra, 2 cases in Distt. Consumer Redreggal Forum at Kaithal and Ambala, 15 Civil Writ Petitions in the Ilon'ble Punjab atMl Haryana COUtt at **digarh**, one Civil Suit at Barasat(Culcutta) and 4 writ petitions in the Hm'ble **S** COIÄü of India at New Delhi.

Further, there are 52 Writs which have been admitted by the Hon'ble Ptgjab & Haryana High Coun at Chandigarh from time to time. The dates for futher hexing are awaited and will **>> intimated** by Hon'ble High Court as per their turn.

under:					
S.No.	Courts of Law	Jurisdiction	Total No.	Pending at vzious	Admitted
			of cases	level of proceedings	
1.	Hon'ble COUt1s	Kurukshetra	25	25	
2.	Hon'blc Consumer Cotzls	Kai thal	01	01	•

The details of the cases as per the pendency including the jurißdiction ig indicated as

3.	Hon 'ble Consumer Couls	Ambala	02	02	
4.	Hon'ble Pb. & Hr. High Courts	Chandigarh	66	15	52
5.	Hcm'ble Distt. Ccmr•b	Barasat(Chil cutta	01	01	
6.	HŒ1'ble Supreme Cout	New	04		
		Total	100	48	52

Brier history of above 100 cases In the various Hon'ble Courts or

law Lg contained in Appendix ______ from pages 226 to 255

The Board of Governors may note.

APPENDIX- xwr 🕳

126 -

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KURUKSHTF.RA

STATEMENI' INDICATING CASES PENDING IN VARIOUS DISIT.COURTS

KURUKSIIETRA AND OTHER Disrr.col RTS

Sr. No.	Title of the case with brief history	Position of the case as on
		15.3.2003.

- 1992
- 1. Chattar Singh Vet8us RECK

Sh.Chattar Singh, Store-keeper (junior) has fikd an executiion . against nonimplementation of the corresponding scale i.e. I 100-2600(pre-revised) with effect from 1 . 1.96 on the basis of the judgement of lower cotrt and same is being contested by the Institute on the plea that the post givtn to Sh.Chattar Singh was purely personal to him and was not linked with the scales, which werv already given to the other Junior Storo• keeper as a pergònal measure to them.

filcd civil suit against Sh. Krishan 1-al, ExCanteen Contractor for non-payment of dues towards rent etc. etc. of the Canteen and the quit wag decrecd in favot.r of the Institute and against Sh.Klühan Lal. The Instituto has now filed an execution for the recovery of decrwd unotmt of Rs. 23334/against the judgement debtor md now the execution pending

The

Institute

2. Krißhan Lal Versus RECK.

for recovery of xnount by the Sale proceeds of the items hold by Sh.Krishan LAI. 1993

3. Sohm Lai Versus RECK

'Ihe executi(hl

recovery.

Sohan LAI filed a civil suit wherein he challenged the promotion of his colleague on the plea that he is senior viz-a-viz the promotee. However, his suit was dismissed by the lower court md now he hag filed appeal and the same is Fnding for arguments. It may **be** pointed out that the present appellant already **stands**retired.

'Ihe execution is IEnding for final arguments.

pending

is

Shii Surinder kumar.T -ab I'echnicl,'ill the Health ('cntre of the Institute filed a cMl quit [tea inst panel rent him otilsed. occupalton of the patt ot a ht tor the net10d v, Ill' Il he v«as not ed to•stav there. I he case was decreed in favour of Sh.Sutinder Kumar. 'l he Institute has filed an appeal against the Raid order of the Iz•amed er court dc. 15.4.2002.

1997

5.

of

want

RECK vs. HS'F.B

> . flie Institute filed three pelitions auainst HSI•.B the now kno^t.vn as HBVNI. the Distt. before ('onqumer Redresgal Forum, Kurukshetra under Section I of the Consume: Protection Act on the plea of bitant arbitrary bills regarding Falcctt icity ('onsutncd the

'l he appeal is pending for final uguments.

- 127 -

for

1996Sunnder KumarX'erqusRECInstitute.

6.	Praghant App.anval Vs. RE('K	The execution ig vet 'R ^e nding. 1998	
him admitti paymer refunde I pcr at on the	ant Appan'vat tiled a ('ivil quit for the retund Ice paid by 10 the SJP,lladu.i1 Mie:em Institute IS also a party beitlØ ng agency for admigqion f {c was admitted against the nt seat. I lie amount to be ed to the tune ot Rs, with interest nnum damages and special cost. plea Ihat he was entitled for the free scat 'l he Institute is tino aoainst it.	8.	R E C K
			V
7.	Vet•quy PI em ('hand		c r
	The Inqtit)lte filed a civil suit against Shii PI em Singh,		S
	Ex-canteen ('otitractor tòr the arrears ',shich he lett due		u s
	while leaving the College canteen before time I lie case wag defended by the ex-licensee but was decreed for an		
	amount of RSA 1.R968/- in favour ot the Institute. he		S i
	execution of the same is pending to reco.er lhe said amount by way of attachment of at tic Ict•å belonging to		r
	the judgement deblt ^I r.		S
The appeal rout of Dia			1
,) N
			1
			a t
			t h
			u
			S
[•] I he case is ve	et pending. for disposal.	The Institute has a recovery suit to ,lltcars of . amount unauthorised occupancy of house vhich	or the lease for the svaq
[hepelition ve	et pending.	alloted to her husband l)r.l) T,lthuq. Prof. 0) \

	Instilule. to the tune of Rs 72001 10 I he same isbeing contested b', NIrs.l'.Nfathur.	I be contempt petitions ate pending for final disposal.
1999		
9.	K amt," Praqhad etc.	
	The Institute issued notices to seven ces of the Institute were keeping milch animals in the residential area of the Campus. Being aggrieved kamla Prasad and others filed their independent seven quits fol . stav against the Institute. I he se employees could not succeed in their respective caseq. ('onqcquently the Inst!. filed contempt petition against six employees except one	Both litc appeals are pending die court of I)istt. Judge.
	beyed the orders of the Hon 'ble court. All the contempt ons are pending for (inal disposal.	11. Nfig.g Pooia Versus Anupama College and others.
10.	Dr. B.I Shal ma Vctsuq R 'K	N lies. filed a complaint before the Grisumerh RSD isputes
e suit is st	The Institute issued a not tee to Dr.B.JShama for vacating the House all('ted to him by the Institute Dr. R.r . Sharma filed a civil suit in the I Ion 'ble (lor reqtrainint.2 the llFtitute for not to vacate the I louse ag the Chairman. Board of Governors allov, ed him to retain the I louse. I he I lon'ble (^t otilt decl.•cd the case al. Dr.,Sha1Tna with the directions that the nonnal rent can be charged upto 31.1 and after it, rent can be chal ecd '@' 100 ⁰ 6 of the basic pav. •l he Institute filed an appeal in the I Ion 'ble court of Distt.Judge against the impugned 01dcT3 dated I)r.B.I. Shanna al«o filed a cro ^q sed appeal in (he Ion'ble (of I)isll Judge against the panel rent. Both the appeals are pending in the court of T Ion 'ble 1)istt.Judge.	Redressal 1 ⁷ 01 um. Kurukshclra lor lilt: tcfund of of Rs.7R76'- a!oncwittt(lamas I he Institute algo a parts of this case. I he Institute made admiqsion ot Xls. I)ooia tor the Anupama Enge. Gurgaon. I ler fees of Rs.60(a!onpwilh the original documents SS, ere for,varded to Ihe admitted Institute. As she did not attend Ille Institute concerned and demanded 10r the return of feeq and

original documents. the IRrochLll ,•, , ifter thissionsthe [he guil ig still pendinp fot complainant i l i be povellted by the Institute concerned. plaintiff sevidence The dispute bet', seen the Inquilinte concerned and »mplainant.

. 12. NIanoi Gera Vergus 'K andothers.

NIT. Manoi Gela a payment seat. The fees was adlnitled by forwarded to the concerned the R tpinal documents. He joined the his '.Kurukshclra SJP,Radaur against a deposited by the plaintill Institute alongwith concerned Institute. I he Institute demanded the tees for another year as a yuarantee (Or the remain ino courge. Lateron Mr.Gera was gelected I)efence Acadernv and len thc concerned Institute. Ile requested lhc authorities of the concerned Institute to refund the securily amount of Rs.46600/- 1 he Institute is not returned the fccg to him. Ilence this suit. We are onty party in this suit. The guit ig gtill pending.

'l Ile case is pending for final hearinpv

2001

13. X•lahesh Kumai VersusREC

Sh.•.Mahesh Kumar Gupta, Lecturer in Nfech.l)epartment hag filed a Civil Suit pravinp 11tat he may be ttealed aq regular w.e.f. 27. 1 ? 96 instead of 2 \$.g. 1 998 as he was working on leave vacancy w.c.f. 27. 1 2.96. (plea in thiq case is that as he again taeed '*election committee for the 'egular set', ice and he '.s•a.s appointed as regular lecturer '.v.e. f. 24 8. 1998

'I he Case is still pending the court for linal arguments.

-

14.	RECK V cr;u.q Kev,'la Nand Pandev	of grant of selection
	The Institute tiled a civil suit tor recovery ot R e 9 162'-	grade 01 R.s.4 1 bewnd 20^{0} 0 in a cadre poql.
	against ex-canteen Contractor of the Institute hich is due	20°0 in a caute poqt.
	against Ilim ag he did not the balance ¹ iceuqc fee.	The instructions ',vere
		received from
		the Finance D-
[S .	Nfunish ('haudharv VcrSUSREC'	•ptt. of I lanana Chandi&arh
	Sh.Munish Chaudharv has liled a suit aving may	maying that he The case is
	bc allowed to take examination 01 itrespective ol'	t 2 rd semester of plaintiff.
	the faattendance in (he gaid seme.qter studieN	e shortage of The Honble
	('Ol\$rt ed vide interftn directions that he tn,tv be alloWed	111t ough
	to.take examinations subject 10 the linal decision of tile	Directorate
	Court.	fhe case ig pending for final
16.	A.K.Gupta crquskt:C	argun
	I Y. ;upta, Professor F." F. alleging that Institule has accepted his the notice period of 3 months hercas il should IliNc: been accepted att." the c.xpirv of 3 months and hence lic is enlitled (o svithdtav•,• his resignation B itInn (he periof three months. So he is entitled tor continuity in servncc. I h. *upta has filed another il suit allepiny that the Institute is nol making pa.', :nent of Rst775() on a.".junl of	Deptt. filed a civil suit Both ed his resignation within final l case pending for evidence
	reimbursement of medical bills.	
2002		
17.	I)r.KK NagpalS.M() VersusREC	
	Dr.KK.Nagpal .S.M() in the Icallh (.'cnüc of the Instilule wa.' granted the scale of 500 and Rs.4 1 on the basis de'. hie h was filed	the cases are pending for
	TvagiI lowever, the urant of Rs.4 wade) "as subject to	
	ot the cadre post and the same was staved the I Ion;blc	
	High Court ill the ('WI) tiled by Dr. 'l va ⁿ i. Subsequently. the Slate of I the Supreme Coult in Sl .1) ^a In a bunch of ('WV:'s. The	
	(\ \ \ 1 \ 5.	
	Ion; ble Supreme (.'ourt gave clear directions to the Stale	

lic is pending in lhc appeal the Distt.Judge for final

	Tech.Education Haryana Chandigath to Princ	ipal		
	REC., Kurukshetra fvor information and necessary ac			
	Accordingly recovery is being effected in instalmen			
	guidelines issued by the Supreme Court of	India		
(1	per the and l)r.KK Nagpal has challenged this decision			
	of [aw at Kurukshetra. Earlier Dr. KK Nagpal lost n			
	and subsequently the Courtalgo directed to the tower			
	e the case of Dr.K.K. Nagpal within a period of six mor			
	e of l)r.k.K-Nagpal "as decided within specified time bu		-	
	not decreed in his favour. Now he has gone in 'he appe	al aga	inst	
the of	rders passed by the learned lower court.			
18.	Aman Pratik App.arwal Versus NI (^S K Sh.Aman I'ratik Aggarvsal has filed a suit against the		'l he case is pending betore the	
			r c	
	Institute clain'liny	the	lowe r court tor plaintiff's	
	admission against NIII seat a.s per the let ms and conditionsevidence. Ite not eligible for admission to N1 se.its. 1 Ite lov, er Court, lhe pct it ion giving direction' that the plaintiff may be considered for admission against \'RI seat as a qpecial ca.sc buc t11 corders will not be cffècted in other caseg. 'I he traditute filed an appeal before the DisttIuthže.Kurukshetra1.11e i Ion 'ble Distt Judge stascd the directions of the lower court t and instructed lhe lower court to decide the cas•• on			

2003

19. Jasvir Singh \.e

Ja.svir Singh a student of this Institute filed a civil suit praying The case is pending fbr that he may be (o appear in I lie 5 Arguments.

semester examination irrespective of fact the plaintifl is in short of attendance. '1 Ite Ion 'ble ('outt allowed him fo appear in the examination of 5 th Semester. Ihc Institute has filed his wrif(en statement that a ^e per ordinance he is not cligible as he has been detained in the said semester studies due to shortap-e of attendance.

civil 20.Prem ShankarVe	allowe	's evidence.
-------------------------	--------	--------------

Sh.Prem Shank-ar a student of the Institute has filed a suit pr.) vin that he may be examination of scmcNter. I he { Ion 'ble (•out t allovved him to appear in the examination ot- 5 th semester. The Institute has filed his Mitten slatement that ag per ordinance he is not eligible as he has been detained in the said gcm<u>esl</u>et• studies due to short of attendance.

.I he case is pending 10T plaintiff

1.	Sunil Kumar \'erxtl.s NI I K	c.xamination ot 5''' ; Ion • ble Coult ,'llowcd him
22.	ShSunil Kumar a student of (his ln"titute haq filed a civilsuit ptaying that he may be to siud', in the qemeyter as he has completed seme.ster. In fact the the classes of the plaintifl• " os detained for taking c.xamination of 5' ^{Ig} emester as he ie was falling short 01 attendance in three subjects. xo interim directionq svere granted by the Ion 'ble Court. Nm.ncet l)ulta X'ersus NI 1K	to appear• in the examination (Institute has Iiled 1119 ritten .st,llcmcnl ordinance he not elipible aq he lias been (lerained I . said semester studieg due to short 01 attendance.
of Illis	Sh.Navneet Dutta son of ex-DMO of t ex-l).MO 01 filed a civil suit praying that by be given employment under Ex-gratia Scheme Govt. of Harvana as his father Sh.P.Dutta died wh institutebas (lied hile in sel ICC. '1	24. RamVers Sh. Moti Ram. lead Redressal Forum Assistant(1 of L1C as claimed
	Ite Written .Sfatement is being filed stat.ing thetein that he is not entitle«l fòr• grant of employment under l'.x- gratia scheme as hig mother is in the emplo ^g , ment off rarvana F.(lucation I)cpat tment as a Icachù\more'han the li mil appointment pn cornpas ^q ionate gu)und. regretted vvitli an inlonnation to the dependen(basis of reply liled the	egal) fill.'(1 the above case Ihe Consumer Kurukshetra tor the pavment of bills of I. during 1994. I he statement is beillL2 liled.
23.	,Manigh ('haudharv Verstl\ NI I K	25. Sada Ram ^I CCI sus . Mav andothers
	N'faniqh Chaudharv a qtudent of thiq Institute haq liled a civil suit ing 10(a) e 1)	Sh.Sada Ram and ('ther persans filed the abow.: case before the

case before the ('ommi'ioner {Or

132

"Votk•men's Compensation Act, Kuntkshetra for the pa ^s, ment of compensation on accounl of death of Smt.l.a.xrni DC', i mother of claimant. The vñitten statement is being filed. I he case been filed againgt ('onlraetor. "Ve are just pathy of the case.

Ille case is pending fur liling the Mitten statement.

I he ca,se is pendine (Or plaintift evidence

The case is fixed for 25.2 2003

'l he cage ig pendinp, fbT p!aintiff 's evidence.

The casc is pendirtg for filing of wit t Icti slaletne[ll.

PENDING CASES A<u>T DIS</u>TT.COURTS KAITHAL

Shiv GarpVersusI IC I M Kaithal &others.

Shri Shiv (and his father tiled the abose case before the President ('umsumer I' ('rum. K,'tlthaf acatnst HC1N Kaithal in which our Institute is also a pan v, for th refund of security of Re. 1,00,000'- with interest. The vvrillen statement hag been filed by us stating (he: ein that we involv':d in this case aq the payment ig be made "1 N I. k •ail}ra] and not by this Institute.

PENDING CASES AT DISTT, COURTSTAMBALA

Nítin Nfehta

Ι.

\

Ι.

'.Nlult.'tna

Nitin Mehta filed the above suit before the csident **Distt.Consumer** Disputeq Redsressal Forum. Ambala praving that Nf,XIF.e. Slullana is not refunding the amount of although he haq with(Itawn hie adrnigsson 'he said Insiitule. Wewritten slatemcnl on behalf ot Institute qtatil'!' thcrcin that the said amount has a a..l'•. scnt to the Inconcemcd after the admiqsions are over and refund will be made Itte concerned Institut InfOnnation Bf (E hill e.

Sh Rost»an t al, Ex-Beldar vtork'inp in the Soil N lechanicy Lab, (•;vi' F.ng£'. Department. RFC.Kurukshetra filed fl abovesuit belOl E.: the I 'tegidllte () liccr . I . about ('nut l. Ambala ('itv plesi that Sh.Chandcr Bhan and St). Surta Ram also bccn reoutarized The iVritten Statement has been filed our Institute e idence in this case has algo been gi ven the instilute for (lefcndint! the casc.. As desired by the Court. an affidaGt has also been filed staling therein he was not regular cmplovcc of the

l,hc case pending for linal

Roqhan t .al Vcr•uq Prin.'ipal, R F ^f.Kuruk 2. I he case is pending for final arguments.

Rs.5 lacs. I he suit was dcerecd by the Hon'ble ('ntltt. the In meantime, the College moved а complaint berate the I Ian ana Slalc ('on,qurncr Redreqsal Forum at ('handigat h I he (ot um

he casc is pending before the COIJIts at Barasat and algo the Harv ana Stat:

lor .28. 2003

234

	PENDING CASES AT	directed the
	DISTT.COURTSLBARASAT	College to
		approach the
	M'S Indian Insft ot Pgvcbometrv R	National
I•CK 1.		Consumer
	XLS Indian Institute of Psychometry, Kolkala filed	Redreggal
	the above case in the l)istt. Courts at Baraeat(Forum at
	Kolkata) for realisation money claimed. apainst	Delhi. • I he
	unpaid bill and interest thereon, till recover v of said	Nalional
	• amount of	Consumer
	84.000 - and interest. I he facts of the case i.s	Forum at
	111.31 during 199<-96 the of f larvana this	accepted the
	Institute to conduct the C F to various Govt. and	appeal of the
	I 'livate Entuneerillb' ('ollevcs)cated in	Institute and
	larvanainc tuding R a.	directed-the
	confidential Wot k such ag Question and . xns'Acr	Institute to
	1300k lets and Rcgu'ts was pix en to the firm ot	ag,lin
	Kolkata. The result ptepared b}' the finn 'A a.s not	approached to
	proper and the same created a lot of problem to the	the I Ian ana
	Inquitute :tnd also 'o the nmentot• Il:uyana However,	State tor
	the s,ltne wasreviged by the said tinn but aq per the	turlher
	(lit ection« of the overnment of I ratvana and the	directions I he
	IBo,IJd f R ECK. the balance amount of Rs.2.R vs as "	fimt the
	ithheld by the Institute. A civil suit v,as liled befOre	meanltme
	the lower courts at Kur ukshelra for the damages th	filed a suit Bat

asal (Kolk.lla) lhc p.) vmenl 01 balance amount of Rs.2.84,000 · I he case still pending before the Distt. (*ourts at Bal asat. '..a.sc IS also pending the I latvana State ('onsutner Forum, ('hartdigarlt is fixed 28. 3.2003.

Furthermore, the has requested forcomp: onuse to settle doM1 the all the cases on mutual basis. The request of the firm is being placed be $^{\rm f}$ ore the Board of (GoVç:mots for consi(lelatlon and furlher directions in the mattet.

I he case is pending for final hearing.

		FNS'I'IT(' I	n I NOI ('KSI I E'TRA	we:e also
	STAI	EMENT INDICATIN	G THE ADMITTED	CASES IN THE	to I lon'ble ('our'. The
Sr.No.	of the	I ION' BLE PUNJAB &	E HARYANA HIGH (COI.'R'I'	emplovce has been retired frotn the servtceg now.
1.	l. B. Khei	arpal Versuq		Position 2003	the casc as on 1 5.3.
		Sh I. B. R then Assžsti he- it	nnt civil Writ Petit ic	on t	
		i Lai, As• Statetncllt taking ; I pl t : r,:': of the Collcgt• ari employee		'ourt & no fu	e I Ion ● ble I.igl) (rther dale hag been
	2. Dinesh Ku	mar Versus RECK			
	C	Sh. I)inegh Kumar. ('h directions that his ices b •regulariscd 'confirmcd colleagues. Slav was gran	e . Ile also madc t',vo '	ofhic	t I Ion 'btc 1 ligh 'ourt.& no fill the'
		Hon 'ble ('oun.		date has bee	en
	3. J.P.	Versus RECK			
		Ex-Teeh filed (he said case cha Sh.S.I I.'/.a;tli. Rup I -al post of Supelûsor.lhe va Institute and thc minute	and Sh\faha Singh 1 •illen Statement filed	on 01 L0 the by the Admitted by	

Bakghi Ram Verus	RF.('K	Computer Engineering or Admitted by the
reserved post. shown as such by the Healso made party to Sh Jagrnoluan Ill. The "titten Statement	I)eputy Supdt.(Acad)., filed I a be promoted against the College in earlier notification. JAI and Shanti was tiled the Institute. The said from the service and has	Hon'ble High COi1.& no further date has been fixed.

' RECK

Sh.RK Bansal Profèqsor of Engineering Department filed the abcwesaid casc praying that he should be confirmed in 's iev^s, of resolution dated BOG court

Versus

I issued dilections (hdl the respondents not confirm any professor in civil Engg.l)epartrn€llt .till the ease of the petitioner is processes and decided in accordance v,ith law. However. the : respondent will be at liberty to consider the case I of the petitioner for confirmation. 'I he Written Statemenl wag filed by theLngtilute.

6.

R.K.Bansa1

Vandana Jain RE C K

Ms. Vandana Jain, a student of this Institute 01 B.Tech.I)egree Course tiled the above cage praying that her application for change of branch from Electrical to Electronics has not been considered by the College and subsequently tlle College has changed the Rule 25 of lhe Brochure against her interest. The Hon 'ble Coutt her petition with the directions that she may be considered for change of branch. Nov., Ms. Vandana Jain had alreadv passed the Course and she hag also given in that she iq not interested to conlegt the case.

Deepika Mehta Versus RECK

Misg Deepika Mehta student of 11.1 ech. Deg} ee Course praying that her branch may be changed from Civil Engg. to

ble I ligh Cotill.& no fUflher date has been li.xcd.

Admitted bythe

I Ion •

Admitted by the

Hon'bleI lip)) Courl.& no

further date has been fixed

Admilled I'V the I Ion ^e ble High Court.& no further datc has been fixed. 8. 9. ÷ 10.

Electronics Eng. or Electrical Engg.

Admitted by the Hon'ble High Court & no further date has been

,

.

.

Admitted by the Hon'ble High Court & no further date has been

Admitted by the Hon'ble High Court & no further date has been

.

- 137 -

Balbir SinpJ1 versus RECK

Sh. Balbir Singh, the then Assistant Store Section filed the above case alleging that his pav has not been fixed at par with Sh.1 lira Nand. Aqqigtant. (i xed

w.e.f 1.4.79 who is junior to him and he also made pa:lv to Sh.Hira LNand.Assistant in the above cage. I he statement filed by the Institute. Now Sh.llira Nand hag been tetised from the services.

Sh. Sham I al & others.

'Κ

Sh.Sham Lal, Sh.I'rabhu I)aval, Sh..'agir Dass and St).Sohan Lal all clerks of the College filed the above case alleging that promotion to the fixed post of NIXICA me not being made ithill the bye-laws of tl)C ('oltepe rathel posts of N IN 'A are being filed up wav of tranqfer amongst (he Assistants and Accounts Clerk and the right of the petitioners has been effected. They also 'alleged that the persons like Hakikat Rai Mehta

and Sh. (žulghan Chawla do not lull il **the** 'eligibility conditions fur the said post of MN ICA i and not ked in the Hoqtelq for two years.

The posts of MIMC should be filled up amongst t the eligible clerks of the College. Sh.Shatn 1 411 petitioner No. I has alteged that keeping in view,

i the reservation policy maintained by the College. one post of

(CA .qhould be tilled up antonggt the SC candidates. Ihe written Statement wag filed by the Institute.

1.P.Singh Versus RECK

Sh.I.P.Singh,Asstt.Protèssor in h fech.Engg. Department filed lhe abowe case ichallenging the qelection 01 Protëssors and fixed

alleged that he has •not been selected as Professo: on the basis of specialization of Production | Engg. in Mech.Engg.Depaflemnt. 'I hewritten Statement filed by the Institute taking the pleat that the selections were made by the Selection . Committee constituted (Or the pumose.

11.	Mani Ram and others V ^R R F ('K	Admitted by ('outt	the I Ion 'ble no further date has	l lig)l s been
	Sh,Ntani Ram Peon and 57 other employeeq of. the College filed the above case pleading therein that non-matric employees 01 this Collepe rtta ^s ., also be considered tor promotion to the poqt of ! Lab.Attendant. I hey may not be considered as per the re ^q olution of BOG dated 23.' 1991 and also as per the notification 01 the t. 01 Harvana dated 2 R.R. 1900 syncrein it cleat 1', mentioned that the non- matric erupl(Ù ecs 'I be considered for promotion the post oi Lab. Attendant.	fixed.		an a serie and company, series and the series are series and
12.	P. V.Gupta verquq RECK		the IIon 'b' c	High
	Sh.PV Gupta. Fx-Principal ot thiq Col}eoc tiled. the above case requesting therein ghat the College I Inav be directed to teleaqe bi ^q Provident I end. Gratuity leave encashment and other ice		further dale has fixe	ed. been
	b:nefits and also tuttlter souplit the interest on the arrears n. 18 ^o 6 per annum.'lhe ¹ , Vlitten Statement was filed by the Institute. The I petitioner lateron filed an application for early hearing which w•as dismissed on 13.2.1997 by the Ilon'ble Coutt 'rowcœr, the caqe i' admitted in the Court.			
13.	RL RECK			1
Admit	Sit.R L Ex-Repi.strar of thig (•ollepe filed the above case pleading therein that he is entitled for ti.xcd medical allowance of RR 15 even after the retirement from the College, as Haryana Govt. Employees are gettinp, the Milne after their retirement and rules and regulations of.			

Str. 141. 4).

.

Admitted by the Hon'hlc high ('ourt. & no further date h as been fixed

the Harvana Govt. are being followed

¹College. •l he Written Statemetlt was tiled by the Institute. AN there tg 110 pension scheme in this College, the retil ed not entitled (Or the pensionary benefits such a.s medical allowance etc.

- **139** - 16.

the

14.

Dr.(P. Sinphal Vergus R FC^S K

; Dr.(P.Sit1Lžha1 Profess^or, ('IF.•miNllY Department approached the I ligh the above ease challemžirt¶' the punishment ! (withholding the annual increment and substance allo ^t,vance) and has praved that all the orders and inquiries held in thig connection may be declared illegal. null and void. Dr.,S.K.Singh was the ('haimtan ol' inquiry (•ommittee also been made a pas tv in this case. I Cotilt

Kurukshetra deet eed his case I in (Ite I Jigli Couri, his case is heatd by the Ilon'ble ('outt and the case 17. i^u stands admitted.

13. A. S. B hatti Vet-gus RECK

Sh.A.S. B hatti. I ccturer Mechanical F,npg hag filed the above case challenging the selection of Sh.Sudhir Kumar and Sh.Suriit Ang,ra as Asstt.Prolessor and prayed for quashing the appointments of abovegaid persons as Asstt. Professor. The Mitten Statement has been filed. The case admitted in the Hon'ble Coun and no further date has been fixed fk)T hearing S.N.Sachdev,l etc. versus RECK

Sh.S. N.Sachdeva. Sh. Surinder N lohan ("upla, Baldev Setia. K.K Singh all L.ectuters 01 il Engg.l)cpartment tiled the above ^q aid suit alleging that the respondent No. 3 10 6 have i selected wrongly and more posts than advertised posts. The WTitten statement has been 'filed in thi^q case.

S.K. I otnar Versus (RM. of India.

Sh.S.K.Tomar I .e. furct in F.c. 'omrn. Eng a. Deptt.hns tiled above casc challenginy. therein that the selection of Sh.Shakti Kumai : and Mrg.Jvto' Arora newly promoted Agstt.Professor. The Written Statement has been 'filed on behalf of the Institute.

1994

.\dmitted by the Hon 'blo	c ('our* & no further (late hag been fixed.	
	140	
High		
hag been fixed.	18 R. Moudpil etc.	
d by the Hon 'blc ('ourt.& no further date has ixed.	Sh.RI, N toti(lgil. Ex-Rep.ístrar the Institute filed the above ca«e statin ° therein that he is entitled for one vear rnorc gratuitv ae he has not been River' benefit ol arilv period i.e. fiom 30. 1 1.88 10 29.2.89 i.e. monthq. The vyiitten statement has been filed by the Institute.	-
	19. Suraj ParkashVetsuq(}0'.1. of India.	
i(Irnitted hv the Hon Court.& no lurther date has fixed.	Sh.Surai l'arkash resident of Saharanpur filed the above case pleadin ° therein that he has not been	High been
Admitted by the Houble		
Admitted by the flot ble		

	called for interviesv for the po Civil Engg. I)cptt. and sclection 5 to I I may be quashed and fresh statement has been filed the Ins	of rc.yx»ndcnts No. h bc held. •he written	fixed. been	
2().	l)aqs Hang al Vcrgus I	2		
	Sil. filed the above case prayin respondents no. 5 and 6 may b void and the pcfitioner Will b Paofessor . statement hag been o	be dlclared null and be scleeted as Ass't.	1	or and the second s
	I .ecturer in Civil filed the above ease wherein he h Court that hig appointment order Asstt.IhofèSsor may be staved. [h statement hås been liled.	cancelled aq.	Admitted b v the l lon'ble High I Court.& no further fixed. dale has been	
22.	Mohrai Lai versus RECK			
	¹ Sh. Mohrai Lal Head Mali	hag filed the above		
A fixed.	High been			
		been		
	Admitted	bv111:Hon'bleHigh;		

, I

-

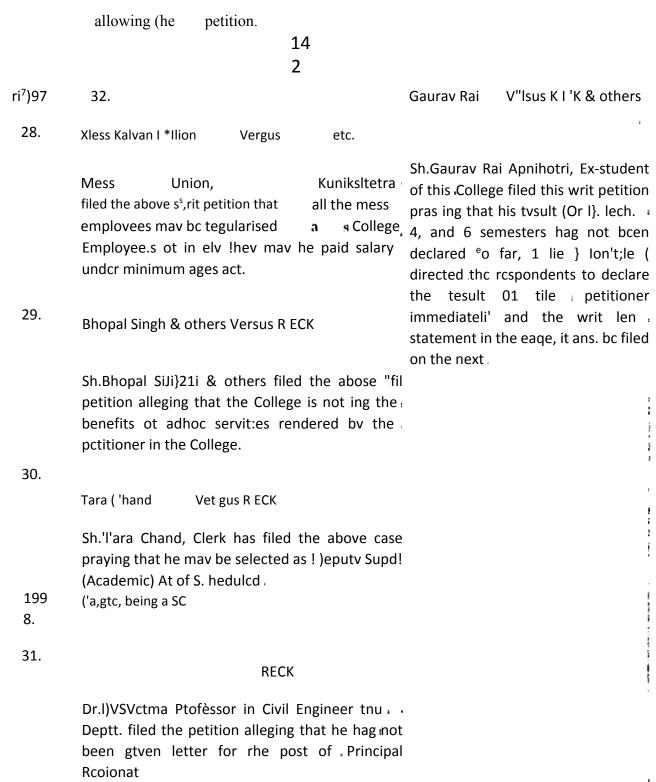
ase praying that he may be granted the scale of Court.& no futlhcr dale has beg2 R.s.950-14\$) w.e.f. l. 5.90. •l he written statement ' fixed. has been filled by the Institute.

Admitted by the Ion 'ble High 1996 23.	to make admission for the Institution as the Universitv has alrea0v 2iven affiliation
' Sh.•RI , Moudgil. Ex-Reuistrar has tiled the abo ^s .• case praving that College may be directed to pav Rs. 1.98, 50th- in connection witli his v,ife Ilean Surgerv. he I Ion 'ble Court atter hearing the both the parties, admitted the writ petition and ordered that the same may be heard along" ith the SVrit already adtnitted pertaining to the fi xcd medical allowance 01 R.g p.m	Admitted the Ion blc I ligh Court &
 24. Jai Singh Versus Sh-Jai Singh, Senior I ecturer Math I)cpartmen has filed the abo ^x.e v,iit pet a ion alleging that he bas not bccn catled tor interview i for the post of in callusion ith I): III) Singh and RS ('hauhan. 	
23. I Manish Rutnar State. ot T Tan ana & Others. Sh.Xfancsh Kumar has filed the wtit petition allcging thcrein that on the b,1Nis ot merit in SC. ('aleporv, he is entitled IOr admisqion in ftec seats, he hag been allov•, ed ment scat and ag such Rs Ä6.soo.'. may be reti:ndcd to the petitioner.	
 26. Dixit Garg VcrqtLS RE('K Sh.Dixit Gatg, I,ecttllev in Xfcchanieal. Fngg. Ikpaflment of the ('o!lege has tiled the 'above writ petition alleginp that College is not g Is-ing any benefit of Adhoc qervi:es rendered by him in the College. 	
27. Instt. oU •l e'.:h. & \ fanauement VelsUS] Ian ana Statc The above Institute filed the S',rit petition 1 ptavinsž that the REC,Kuntkqhetra may be directed	Admitled by the I Ion •t)le High ('ourl.& no further date has fixed been

.

Admitted by the Hon'ble High ('oult.& no luther date has been fixed.

۰.



Kurukghetl.l.

has fixed.

Admitted by the I Ion • ble 1 ligh ('ourt.& no funher (latc hax bccn fixed.

Ndmitt ed h ['] ,' the I lon 'blc (ourt.&	High Admitted by the J been Ion ble HiCoul.no further (late has been fixed.	Admitted the Ilon `ble Iligh ('outt ,q-• nofunther date has been fixed
no [urthcr (laic	. \dnultcd by the I lon ble High Court.&	2

-

-

dat

e.

143

-

....

ž

.

33.	Mohinder Singh V. tsus and Othel s. Sh\ rohinder Singh. I.ili.i\ttendant filed the idmittedby (I)
	abos.e 'Mit petition pt ing that he has 1101 been ('ouvt.& no lutlher• (late hag been, granted the pav scaleq of - v, ith effect from Scale fixed. meant for the Book-
	Binder being rechnical pogt I he statement filed bs the Institute
1999	
34.	Rai ^s «ir Sinpjt Shanna Vet•.SIV4 'K
35.	Sh.Rajvir S ineli Shanna r eqident I)istt. Admitted b'v' the I Ion • ble Ilieh Soncpat tiled the ^s ,vrit petition alleging ('ourt.& no fUrther datc hos been there thal Sh I)inesh I)hingra, Phannacist in the fixed. Health Centre. REC. Ktrukqhetra hag been appoinK(1 illegaltv the ('ellepe Author ities. itte•n Statetnent haK '-I and the RE(.tK Versus S.Srivaqava
	eolicge filed a lit Pctition in the I Ion'ble Admitted by the IIon,ble i lioh Court the deciqion of Addl)islt (Judoe, R untkqhclta (l.lted S. 3 1' (H) I pert,lininq» toi i'OUTI.& no further (lair: hag vacate the rent Hon (lid 'He ('outt not grant in this and the petiti stands admitted.
36.	Shamsher Sinph
	Sh.Shamsher Singh filed the above Writ Perilion Admitted by the H{on 'ble High .

alleging that College is rejecting his certificate of Courl.& no fullher date has been i Backward Class(A) without art', sufficient cause. fixed. 'The written statement has filed the Institute and the cage stands admitted.

37. I Sanjay Kumar Vermi ersug State of Haryana.

	Sh. Sanjav k um.lr Venna filed the caRe Admitted the Hon't	
	alleping the' ein that the ('ollelže is not Coul no further date h considering his 'laqs Certificate tixed. without sufficient I ca.s \check{z})ll. 'A':itlen sta has been tiled by the Institute and the case stands admitted.	tement
20	244	Insti tutio
38.	N lanish Kumar $\ c$: sus K CK	n. 'I lie
	N Ir. X Innish Kumar filed the above case alleging	V.
	submitted by the has been deca.hed the College authorities. \Vritten statement has already been filed by the ('onege.and the ca.se stands admitted.	ritte n state men t
.39.	Vet SUN RE('R	was alco
	Aggigtant Profeqsor of ('bemigtrv Department of- the College filed the above case praying that the judge ment of the lower court aside aq su ^c .pensson ',vcre passed by the tncompctent authot it v. revision petition ig to be arpued qtrainht 3'.vav on the basis of illdpernenl bv the cr court	filed by the resp ond ents and
40.	Gurpreet Sinyh and others Versus India. &	the cage stan
	Some students 01 Engineering and I echnology. Jind filed the above suits alleping that the admissions of studentq cannot be cancelled as thes have been admitted thmuplt open erti«cd vacancies fk»r	ds adm itted
	the sludentg In continue their qiudies in the .1 IF. I Jind on 30.1 1 99. I he some qtudettt< ho "ere already studing in the low branches in concerned Collet" (.'ourt through L_l) $\$. the proceeding the cage qlands admitted 41.	
	The above Society filed the above writ petition in th Il n 'ble Iligl' 'our: pravinp that being a self financing Inqtitute and al") per the iti(lpement ('f Supreme Cotil t, Institutes me nnt ol'liuatotv to admit the Ntudents of reserved cateporv being self-financing In ^a tituliong. 'l he I Ion'ble Court wag pleased to allow the petitionerq	

not to admit tttc reqerved categories students for its

Admitted by the ('o	u		ked.
	Hon'ble date has		
	Hon ble date has		
	Hon ble date has	High been	
	Hon'ble date has		
			ъ

Admitted by the Co	ourt.& no filrther fixed.		Raj
		eqt) Kumar	Board
		••••••	20010
			Sh.
		Rajeg11 Kumar li	lcd the
		above petition ing	g 4
		that he ma	v bc
		granted the benefi	it 01
Admitted by lhe ('ou	urt & no futtller fixed	SC category while	
Admitted by me (bu		'int ing lcc	tut cr
)e
			ра
			rt
			me
			nt.
			Ι
			he
			'itt
			en
			sta
			te
Admitted by the Co	ourt.& no ru:ther lixed.		me
	145		nt
			ha
			S ba
.82.	R.D.('hauhan		be
			cn fil
	01		ed
	01 Engineering I)epal tment filed the abosi.: ca•se praying		an
	that after tetü•eruent he has not been paid IA bill		d
	submitted by him in the Accounts		the
	Section of the Co!teoe for which he was entitled I he		V8
	"Vtitten statement filed in the e.tsë and the casc		Tit
	qtandq admitted		ha
			S
			be
	Jagmohan Singh. Vet sus Slate of I Ian ana		en
			ad
	Sli.JŽh2tnohan Singh and Q! licr 9 1-11b. At		mi
	tendantq of thig Institute filed the above svriting that		tte
	they are not beinp paid the revised pav scale as per the G <m. <math="" instructions.="" the="" written="">^{Q} taternent has</m.>		d
	been liled and the: case Itas been admitted the and no		an
	further date has been fixed by the 'out-t		d
	Turmer date has been fixed by the but-t		tilt
			the

2000	r date is awaited.	Admitted by the I Ion • ble Court.& no further date hag	
	Anui (Versus State 01 1 larxana.		High been
('outt.& no further fixed.	i Sh.Anuj Gupta and other students of Anupama Engineering College. Gutv,aon filed the above \dmittcdby the Hon'ble date lias		
			High been
Admitted by	Ion. Lie		
Courl.& no fUrther fixed.	date has		
Admitted the	Ion blc('outt.& no ther (late hag fixed.		
			High been
	writ praving that they may be shifted in other ¹ fixe private Engg. College as presenl Collesže has no stall an Utlfrversity has also disalliliated to it. Written Stateme on behalf of our Institute has been filed and the petition hag been admitted and no further date has been fixed.	nd nt	
			l ligh been

	• 146	and other retired benefits
		illegallv and mav be
		ordered to be rcleased.
		written
		statement
		has been
46.	I l',Sinuhal	filed and the
		v,rit has bccn
	I).P.Sit1211al. Asct.ihof. of ('hemis	admitted by the High
	that thc illdpcmcnt pa q•sed the I)içlt Rurukqhetra	the Hon •ble : has been
	is ap, the ^f easv and the ot the Distt.Judge mav be	Court and no
	set aside. stands adrnit.l and lurthcr date is	i i
	awaited. Thc said employee stands rttired now.	further date
		has been
		fixed.
47.	RECK Versus Dr. RS ('hauhan	Admitted by the I lon •
		ble
		('ourl.& no filrlher dal
	The Inqtitute filed thc above appeal twctorc thc State	-•
	('on.sumer Redressal Forum. ('handip,.'ll h J t.	i'ble High
	'onsumcr Forum, uk 't hctt xl p.'lŠsed on de-cring	: has been
	the pelitioner plea for the mctlt lea ^s .œ	
	encashment. I hc appeal is pending and no IUrther	:
	date has been fixed.	
2001		1
2001		1
.18.	Yi, [†] gesh Kumar RFCK	
		Admitted the I {on
	SIL h'opesh Kumar . I ectuv'àl on	(•ourl.& no futliler date
	I)cpaument tiled (he allesŽint! that	
	he ha.c not been inters i ew post of Lecturers	
	ther he has prayed that he wa ^a selected bv	
	a (fulv •elected Committee. he mav beonfil med	
	in of :esolurion dt. 25.4.80. 'Stiltcn	
	Statement hag alit:adv been filed. Hon'ble High	
	direu(cd lhc College to maintain Ntatus quo	
	regarding the scrvices of the petitioner tili funher	
		011'1.&. no tilt-ther dalenasbeen
49.		1
		•

B. Singh, of the Institute filed thc above "trit altct'ing that the Institute held up his emoluments

and other retired benefits

50.	No ful tl»cr date has beenfixed in DI. ¹ ai Sit!Ž'hV crst	Hon'ble High date has been
lip!) ('a	wh. I cctul er in Matl department filed the abose "lit petition allegrng that he not been called {or inteniew for the post ot Professor, as he has the requisite qualification< for gaid Wtitten statement filed tw the Institute and after hearing the arguments, the Hon'ble I ligh Court dismissed the petition, r Tos ^t , ever, in the meantime. Ire as apsu Asst'. Protegsor b'. the Institute petition ili <lpement i<br="" ot="">butt pa•ed on 6 '002 lot the post ot -zit ing iq gtill</lpement>	
	Japrnohan Sino!) State 01 Harvana . Sh.J.tgmohan S' ^t ing!) and other 6 ,'lb. \tt' ndanrs filed Ibe ',srit petition praying that thev may be , granted hi!'her seale and standard stale of '	
	IRS. 5000-7 SOO inqtead of 1500 with all benefits from (tJ(c titlen qt.ttcm•cnt has been tiled and the been admit led bv the ⁱ n I li§'h (t.	
52.	I lari Singh crsus R 'K	1
	Shii I lari SillPlL I.ecttner in X techantcal, Fnginet:rinp Department has fited the above writ & praying therein thal the advertisement issued by & the Inqtitute may he quashed and directed the . mdentsto • the petitioner and other duly qualified for the post of cosTvecT1(iotn to anl liplit of cotiNidC'nti' •n candidates % ho ate ANStt.l'tT)t. on the basis ot exiqittt2 qualiticauons.	

Admitted **by** the Ion 'blc High ('ourt.& no turther date hag been fixed. 'f he Hon purt paxsed the int, orders that in the meatNth!le, let the interviews be held, bul the requilq not declared, I he wfitten statement filed by the Institute. After hearing the arguments the I Iqyn'ble (vacated the interim orders the dil ections that any appointment made shall abide by the decigion of the v,rtt petition atid the fx:tition was admitted

ONALINS•CIRTI'E OF TECHNOLOGY. ¹K'SHF,'I ERA.

STATFM F.VI' INDICATING ('ASES PENDING IN

1 ION'BLE SUPRE.' •. Œ cot 'RI'.. Ni:.'W DELI II

Sr. No.		Boginion of the case as
	Title01 the casc '*it'l b! ieffustory	('OUft <i>,</i> Q
		'handig,trh
1	K .11 am Singh Saini &	hcrcin his Q,'
	OurInstitute filed a Special Petition in the Hon'blc	WI) was dismissed by
	Supreruc Coun for staying the orders dated 17.1 2001 passed by Punjab & Haryana High 'oun in the C WP No. 1 152'99- Karam Singh Sailli S'ersus State or Haryana herein the Hon 'ble (•outt (1' lashed tbc of Sh.Satva Narain, Jb uclection ot- Sh Supreme Court vide stayed the operation of judgement (latd . the Hon'ble Punjab & 7.2001 judgement passec}, bv Ilan•ana Court.	the Hon • b le Court. i he C. WP wag tiled on the ptca that the Instilute has withdrawn his AC'I) on account of Xti1Nal of promotion to the post of
		Assistant.
2	AkhilcsIns.ar Shanna	
	Vct sus R ECK and	
	ollltt!s	3
	Sli Aki1ilcgllM1t Sharma. Junior Stove Keeper ot the Inglritute tiled a Special Lease Petiti(nin the Ion 'ble	

Supreme Court. Nev. Delhi against the ordera (laced

4.4 2002 passed by the Hon'ble High

1 3 h a g

w

.

.•m X laha vir Instt. 01 F.ngu. & I ccJl.,Soncpat Vs. State of Haryana. Bhagsvat) Ins\itute of Engg. & I ech., Sonepat filed the above SI .P tnlhe Hon'ble Supreme Court. Delhi against the orderq dated 8. 1().2()<)2 passed bv•ble I lith ('ouyt. ('handirari: wherein the C filed bv the Inqtitutepetitioncr dismissed by the Hon' ble ('oun slating therein that when the court ic not gatiqtied (he 'equisite in (rash to additional .1() lor tltc course ss e arc 1101	inclined to inteflere in the matter in the exercise of our discretionarv jurisdiction under Article ot the Constitution. [he Petition dismised the le Court on 8 10.2002.
on 15.3.2003.	Malhivanka (iupta VcrstL* "nion of India etc.
[he SLP is admitted and no further date 'tag bccn lixcd for furthcr hearing.	Xls Privanka Gupta filed the above ('WP in the Ilon'ble I ligh Court, New Delhi pray ing Íòr directiottq to R F.C. l'iruchinapalli (' 1 amilnadu) to stav the operation of the cancellation lettet {1.11ud 25. 1
I he SI.I-' iN admitted and no tullher date tiaq been fixed for furlhe; hearinu.	1.2002 and (lit ectirtsg the respondents to allow the petitioner to continue her qtudieq practicalq etc and to take her examinations tests c scles ct 101 the BE 1st vcar subject to thc final decision of the writ petition. Notice has been issued Ior all
The SI .1) is adliik(ted and no furthet date has been fixed for furthc.r hearing. $$ – 149 –	the respondent.q. Wc have appeared in the abovesaid

case on 1 5.1.2003 through our counsel at Sups eme Court and lhc case is adiourned tor 31.3.2003. J'Ite case adjourned lor 31.3.2003 lor nolice (o the remaininrt reepondents.

- 150 -

NA©TIONAL INSUTUTE OF LECUNOLOGY, "RI•K,SJII•I X. STAI EN I ENT INDICATING CASES PENDING LN

1 ION'BLF, PI NJAB & HARYANA IIIGI I cot R I CHANDIGARII

	TION DLF, FINAND & TANTANA HIOT FOR KIN	
Sr. No.	Title of the case with brief history	Position of the case as on 15,3,2003.
1997 1.	RECK Versus Indian Institute of Psychometry Calcutta.	
	The faclsIll.' case is thatmg 199<-96, the	3.2003.
	conduct the for admission to vmiouq	to uppeur unee on 20.
	includiny R tlksheq:a. I he conlidential 'A 01 k such as ()ueqtion and An Book let* and Results waspiven to the .'?t'ose fivm Kolkata. Theprepared hv• the firm svas not proper and the sacrealed a lat. 01 problem to the Institute and al.so to the Governmenl of Harvana. However, revi«ed by the ¥aid but as per the directiong ot (he (Èo ^s a•mment of Ilarvana and the BoatQl of R 'K. the	
	balance amount ot - ithheld the Institute. A civil sult aq lilcd belor at uksluctla 101' the damages Ih Rs.5 lacs. he wasdecreed by the 1 Ion ('(.»utt. In meantilne. the ('oilege mo ⁻¹ .t:d a compl.lint the Haryana Stale ('on qunt. rRedr Chandigath. The fOrum (lirecled the 'approach Itte National (. ¹ onsumer Redi essat l' otum al e National Consumer um at Daccepled the appeal of the Inscitute and directed the In*titule ti.' approached t" Ibe I larvana State for further dil ections. I'he firm in the meanIllne filed a suit al Raraqat (Kolkata) lor the pa•, ment 01 balanamount of Rs. The case still pending bel'ore the (¹ out tg at Baragat. he case iq algo pending. ber' 're the 1:11 vana 'ngumer Forum. ('handiuálth Ilich is 1 i xed fot 28. R. 2003.	

I (li thermore, the fil m has nosy equested for compromige segtle down the all the case.g on mutual basis. The request of the fir:n is being placed before the Board of Governois for consideration and lirrther directions in the matler.

S.P.Nagpal VCISUSI Tarvana Slate Sh.S.P.Nagpal, Ex-Storekceper of the Inthe above ease alleging therein that he has not been given the military benefitg ardg geniority and Increments in accordance v,. ith the poll.' v of State of Harvana which is being followed by the Institute The written statement has already been filed.

3. Raj Kamal and ('Chet g Vet'Nus Slate 01 '*ana

> St). Rai kamal and Ms. I 'oonam. .Svstent Altendants ot the Institute tiled the above case praving therein that they arc entitled 101' the gant of pav scale of Rs.4000-60000S¹y hieh ig the correspondinl'. pax ccalc of Rq. | '0() 2040.F, alliel the I db. Attendants "ere granted the pa.', ^acale of Rg I 200-2040 a, per I laryana (;oscmment. Now, doling, the 01 pay scale * - lateron he also filed a Civil e, f. l. 1996. their pav scales as been revised R €.30 so-A 69() hi.•h is ctMT.•qponding pa v scale of I I h.' statement ha s; been filed and the cage ig pendin(! for hearing of arpurnentq.

in the Ice and also quashing the decision taken by the 1M)G in the meeting held on 19.1 1.2001 in so tar as it disaurees to met Q.e the entrcprencurship Development 'ell of the ('ollcP.C. I le also requested in the petition fUr the meruer of the EDC in the Inslitute. No relief was given by the However,

Hon'ble

Nfisc. in the above case requesting is pe tiding for ar2umentN tor25, 7.20

2002

.4.

Satish kumar VC!sus St.,lte vana

Sli.Satish Kumar ho was working as I l. 'per infle

Institute on daily basis, filed the above case in the Labour Court on the basis of that as the petitioner hag completed more than 240 days of his continuous service 10 the entire satisfaction 01 his super tor^q and no complaint (any kind p,hatsoever vvas receiva2ainsl the peti(ioner, he may regularized ag a helper. No relief vça ^e, given the Ilon 'ble I abouv ('ourt and now he has approached the I Ion • I'lc I 'uniah & Ilaryana ligh ('handigarh.

Sh.(.Ë.I liled a case against the Inglilule that hisserv:ces ma v noi be terminated and he mpetmitted to continue l he

a.rputnents för ? s 3 2003

The case is pending for 28.5.2003 for notice to the respondents and also Ihr filing the' written statelnent.

The case is pending for 6.5.2003 for filing the reply and algo for linal arpuments.

- 152 -

be allowed to conlmue to reside in the alloted House, in the Institute (.'ampuq. 1 he Hon 'ble was pleaced to 01 (ler that the petitioner ill not b: icted fiorn the residenfial accom(ion in 11 Campus and a iso directed the pm ties to come up

alongwith the main ease.

6. DAV College Trust Versus Statc ot Laryana

> The DAV I rust filed petition prayin" that no objec(ion certificate may be isqued by N.f.D.t ^r ni\ ersity, Rohtak {Or the courged heino tun In the DAV ('ollepe. have heen made a party in this (age. Court allowed provisionally to admit the students till the final decision the COUt1. 'I he written statement eady be-cn- filed by the Institute.

The case is pending for final hearing for7,7,200

7 Ankur Jain Vergus State off larvan

Ankur Jagn. a candidate 01 (TEE1-2002 filed the above case pravin that he may be allosved to etthe admission as Itc passed his 10 exannatton. 'I he candidate pag.gcd the said examination with 6 subjects ing compartment in ('hemistt v subject her cashe has been shown as pas* in the saexaminalion, candidate vvas not admilted (lue to compafilme.nt in as per the econdilions of the admission. Ion'bte Court provigionally allowed tho petitioner for admission till the final decision of the (^N oun.

24 3 2 003 for written statement.

Gian ('hand Gupta Versus State or Haryan.

h.Gian (; upla.. 0! the He

filed 11te above case the I Ion •ble court allepínu therein thc adminiRtration is compelling him to take the charge 01 O 'lei k in the flostel but he is not able to take the charge as hc i.q suffering from blood prc ^qsure, .The pending case for final hcaring för 8.4.200

sugar and Cervical Spondilicq. Sh.Gian Chand wasasked to take the charge of the clerk for the time gap temporarily as the administration is helpless to fill the vacant posts of clerks due to ban imposed by the G ovetlžm ent. The titten statement has been prepared and is being filed on 2 1.3.2003.

Vi*hal ('hadhaVersu

the , a candidate of CEET-2002 filed e case is pending Sh.Vishat therein that he may be allowed .3.2003 for final hearing. above cage prax n the College of Swami Devi he ma . be 24 to get the Inp thei ein (hal Tech. of and Lngg. L)ayal Insti lute Banval kul a admiqqi£'n in as he has now passed the) comp,'ll Imenlal t llowedadtni"ion iti the sa The candidate tices not the subject of ('hemisti y and compartment in he wasnot eligibte tor admission as per the eligibility conditions 01 the admissionlaid Kurukshelra Un ivers ity, kurukghetra. admission authorit',' ',ve have been made a partv in ase. The s\lilten Statement has been filed and the is fixed lor final hearing.

10, Chctan Chaudlr,trv 'v^e ersus R I 'K

Sh.Chctan ('haudharv, a candidate ot CEET-2002 TI ¹⁰ **Gase** pending for filed the above case ptaving therein thalke mafot final hearing. 13.2003 allowed to get the admission in the (•areet Inqtitlite of Engineering and 'l echnology. Fari(lab.ld. now passed the compartmental qtibicct candidate syas not allowed Institute as he has compartment

Physics and he not eligible fhr admixion as per the cligibility cqndilions of the admission laid (10M) by the Xl,,l.). University. Rohtak. Heino admision authorily, we been made a part v in this ease. I. he written Statement hag been filed and 'he caused sfor final he aril"!.

L,alit Nagpal versus RECK

11.

Sh.Lalit Nag.pal . a candidate 01

1-2002 Illed the . Ihe case

lor

above cage praving therein that he may be allowed to ___.get\$.3.200.3 for tin.'ll hcatin€'. the admission in the College of (eer Inqlilute of

Engineerill? f:chuology, abad, as he has al idabad, bassed he et.wnpa\ subject. The tmental candidate ed admisston sion in the said Inqtiluteas he has compartment in the subject of (.?.Itemistry and he ',vas not eligible (Or admission as per the elipihility conditions of the admission laid (loven by the M.D. Roht, ak. Being adnuss:on authority, we have made a parly in this cage. I he written Statem•ent has been fil•cd and the case case is fixed

9.

is fixed for tinat heariny..

Ill S<u>ood – Versus Union of India</u>

S h. An kur so, a candidate of CF F T - filed theabove suit pleading therein that he bc all(.)" cd 10 get . admigsion in ('R SCI']. Nlurlhal where he was join back and aller taking decision he wag agked tojoin upto 3.1.2000 posilively failing which Institute shall be conglrained 10 k e disciplinaryaction againgt \ Ir Rhalma. I lc e was given ma \setminus 1") unl time to join back and after putting the malter belove the B^f hig gervicc« it-ere terminated by 'he Ir 1 Chandigath has also s £ L against this order, the c 1 ŧ. ctitioner. The Hon'ble •l he Mitten statement is being filed on the next date 01 hearinp Now £ Ł etenninaled his serevices and ca-qc has been 1 tiled by lhc pctilioner court has directed the respondents; that thegtalus quo shall be maintained legarding the of 1 cpctitioner. 1 .

Sh.I. Shanna F xlxctuaer 01 ('ivil 1' notnecring? I.)eparltnent of

admitted cartier betk»re approaching to REC. Roul kela as the authorities of REC. Rourke!a have refused to admit him being the over of the last date communicated by the MHPD, New Delhi. As per the interim directions of the Hon'ble Court, he was allowed to study at CRSCE, Murthal against a NRH Seat. The written statement has been filed. The case is adiourned to next date.

13 Umesh Sharma Versus Union of India and others

111(.• In:ititute filed the above quit apainst the termination orde

letter dated 7.3.2002 Issued by the Institute vide and 21 . S, '002. Ski. Sharma svaq allowed to pracced on deputation lov a peliod of one vcar trom 1 . 12 1 ⁰93 to 30. ! I I to join assignment Chandigarh, but he could not .The next date of hear Inp ig 8.4.2003jor puments.

The case is pending for 22.7,2003 for filing written statement.

14. Rajesh Shatm. Vcrsus 1-1 ECK

Sh.Raiesh Sharma.a Candidate or (`FET-2002 filed the above suit alletzinu thetein the tv, o students admitted In the (S RS('E, \lullhal ara!tlqt the qeatq meant for Resident ol' Stu:lhal have been admitted on bogus certilicaqeg ag thev are not pem1anent resident« of \ futthal and being higher in met it he is the it the sata admissions que,s

the admission if the said Comm. are cancelled. The Enginee/CEnual inthemVI lit(en It IIIC. Sonepat in StateMielficht has I.C. en filed clearing.' the position that the candidates admitted the seats of hag been admitted on the basi ° of certificates issued by the SubDivisional Officer, Sonepat. And it is upto the Sarpaneb of Murthll and the Sub-I)ivi.qiona! ()flicer. Sonepal to decide Mie(her the certificato are ti ue or false.

15. R ahul Ban:a and olhel* Slate of Larvan

Sit. Rahul Bat ua and Sh.Bhandankar kaushal. bollt students of thig Inq!ittlle tiled the above suit a ^o ainst the FIR xo. 199 (lasted 22.12 2001 registered by the Kurukqhetra t ^rniversity. Kunik ^qhetra on the alleyntion that the petitioners had appeared for other students in the unlianee .1 est MCA held on 18.6. 2(puuiti've measure has not cd the results of both the petitionež on the basis ot l' Ii & filedby the t 'ni'a•rsity. Videotders dated 2.2.2003, Controller of Examinations of K u; uksllell at 'niver

Kuruk«hetra hag also cancel¹ ed their Before the declaration of

IN VT. versity Status, the te College was atfi Institute (affiliated to Kurukshetra. Both Kuruk•hetra University, students filed a ('WP in the I Ion •ble ('ourt in the month of I-)ecember, 2002 but the same aq withdrav,n by the petitioner. Blitten statement on behalf of the Inquitute is hein ^qž filed

The case is pendinsg fipr I 3.5.200 1 for final hear 1112.

I he case pcndJng 101. 25.3!(H)3 for appearance of responden 1.8. Item a 30 To consider payment of TA to members of BOG/ various Sub-Committees/ Senate/ Members and Experts of Committees, High and Speakers.

The Institute is following the State Government rules on TA/ DA according to which of Departments/Officers of Grade-I and Il art entitled to fravel by taxi or own car during offi&-l journey and the mileage allowance admissible to them is Rs. 4.00 PKM for taxi/car. It has, however, been observed that taxi in big parücu.larly AC are not available @ Rs, 4.00 PKM, cau%s members of BOG/various Committees/ hardship to Sub-Committees/Senate/Members and Experts of Sebetion Committees, High Dignitaries and eminent Speakers who visit the Institution in its own interest from üme to time. In above mentioned cases the Directomay be authoned to pay TA for performing journey to Kurukshetra in Carl AC Car/Ta.'d up to Rs. 8/- PKM. This pmcüce is prevalent in several Insütuüons.

The Board may consider & decide,

257

Item <u>a 31</u> To "cord approval to revi%d minimum qualifications and experience <u>prescrtbed for Teaching IRvel TecpnIcal InsÇÇuÇpns.</u>

The All India Cmmcil for Technical Education, New Delhi vide letter

No.FD/PSSC/Nofficäion/2002/1, dated 19^t Februay, 2003 (copy enclosed as Appendix **XXVII____from pages _**158 to <u>159</u>) has r"ised the minimunqualificationsinrespectof all teaching pœts in Degee Level Technical Insütuüons.

The qualifications and **experience**, earlier nour fied by the AICIE, in respect of the all teaching posts were by the Board of Governors in its 94th meeting held on

19.11.2001.

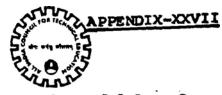
.

In of the abOE, the Boatd nuy accord noffied by the to the revised AICTE in respect of teaching The qualifications showing the existing and revised qualificadons and experience **prescribed** for the all teating is enclosed as Appendix page

<u>160—1</u>53,

.

प्रो.बी.जी. नरेश कुमार रालाहकार-II ALL INDIA 158 -COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्

Prof. B,G. Naresh Kumar

ADVISOR-II

(A Statutory Body of Govt. of India by Parliament Act (52), 1987 • ^END. FDIPSSC/N0ttncation/200Z/1 Date: 19.21003

Τo,

The Secretaries, Dealing with Techtieal•Education^r,

 \mathcal{G}'

All Sate Govt. & Union Territoriea.

- Sub; Ellglbllity requirement for the post of Assistant Profeaaor tn degree level t•cbnlcal Inatlfution• In vartou• dlsclpllne• of education — as prescribed by NCTE- notincatlo•thereof.
- Reß, 1. NCTE" noencation on revised pay •cale and aervice conditiona for degree level technical institutions (Govt. 1 Govt. Aided) i...ued under NCTE L.NO. F.1-6SICD/NEC198-99 dated"
 - March 2000.
 - NCTE" notification Ion revlaed .py.øoalennd service condition• for degree level technical Institution, (Pvt. self Financing under AICTE LNO. F.1-6S/CD/NEC/98-99 dated 3" May '2000.

Sir,

• AS per the above reference, AICrE ha8 already laid down the eligibility requirement' (in respect of qualification and experience) for thc post of Assistant Professor in degree level technical institutions in various disciplines of technical education.

As per the approval the Executive Committee of the AICTE in the 42^{Dd} meeting held recently, qualifications for the post of A88i8tant Professors in various disciplines of technical education (namely Engined.ng & Technology (E&T), Pharmacy, Management and Meter of Computer Applications (MCA) have been revised. The revised eligibility conditions are enclosed With this letter. (Annexure –I).

It may be noted that in respect of other disciplines not. mentioned above, there has been no change in the existing eligibility•requírement

• Thi8 i8 issued with the approval of the Competent Authority.

ours Faithfully,

(B. are∙h a af) •

Advi.er (FD) Copy

- I. All the Directors of Technical Education of the State Govts. and Union Territoriee: For circulation, amongst all Directord Principals of Degree Level Technical institutions.
- 2. Principals of all National Institutions of Technology and Regional Engineering Colleges.
- .3. All Vice Chancellors of Universities I Deemed Univ«gities.
 - 4. All Centrally funded Technical Institutions.

.5. All the Regional Offices of AICIB at Kolkata, Mumbai, Kanpur, Chennai, Chandigarh, Bhopal
and Bangalore.

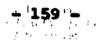
6. The Deputy Secretary (T), Deptt. Of Education, Ministry of HR.D, govt. of India, Shastri . Bhawan, New Delhi - 110 001.

7 Secretary , UPSC, Dholpur House, Shahjhan Roa, New Delhi 110 001.

Adviser (FD)

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इंन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली 110 002

IndJra Gandhi Sports Complex. I.P. Estate, New Delhi - 110 002 / Phone 1 (Direct) : 011-3392517. 3392581.3392562(EPABX) 3392563-65/73-75 / Telefax : 011-3392562. 3392554 I :



ANNEXURE-I

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR'TECi1ÑICÅL EDUCATIONAICTE

REVISED MINIMUM QUALIFÍCATION AND EXPERIENCE PRESCRIBED FOR TEACHING POSTS IN BEGREE LEVEL TECHNICAL UNSTITUTIONS.

Y DISCIPLINES.

.

	Cadre	Experience Qtalinc tion & State A site	'QdatInc•tlon & Experience for candIdates from Indust & Profession
		First Class BaéhélOi•š Degree in the appropriate iBranch of Engineering / Technology OR First Class Master's Degree in the appropriate Technology ¹ (Tech!) (Nb branch of Engineering uired). i to the first '(Brigg.) / : rñinimum ex tiencerë uired.	First Class Bachelor's Degree in the appropriate Branch of Engineering 'Technology OR First Cløss Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Eniiðeering (Eng.) / Technology (Tech:) (No mininium' ex ience re uired .
-	Assistant .	•Ph.D. degree with first class Deit•e ht BichUlor"s	Candidates from Industry/ Profession with First
	Professor	OR Master's lëÇel' in thé' aþptoþridte ¹ b?aåéh •ot Engineerink F TéchnOlogy• :witff' "'3 Yëhrä' experiegce,id reaching / / Research at the leyel pectutcr or equivalent. OR	Cliss Bichelo?s Degree/First Class Master's • ðeéreè• ili the appropriate branch of Engineering/ Teéhnolob' and Professional work which is siüificant and can be recognized as equivalent to Ph.D. uegree and with 5 ycnrs'
		First class Deuee at Master's Level in the appropriate branch of EnggJ Tech. with 5 years experienée in Teaching/ / Research at the. level of Lecturer or equivalent. Such candfdatey be I réquired to obtain a• if 7 years from the 'Petiod of 7 date of dppohltmelit Assistant Professor.	Industrial/Profcssional cxpcricncc would Also bc eligible.
	Professor	Ph.D. Degee with Firåt Class dewe at Baèhèlor'§ or Master's Degree in the aiproprlåte 'btaflèh dt Engineering • Technolbgy with Id? •yea*" ' experience in Teaching / Iñdustry. "Research out of which 5 years must be the levol• of Assistant Pt9fessor and / or equivalent.	'Degree in Engineering / Technology 'and with professional work which is significant and can be recognized as equivalent to Ph.D. Devee and with
	PrincipaV Director I Head of Department	Qualifications as per the qualifications of the Professor in the respective discipline. In addition the candidates should' be an eminent person in the field with 15 years' experience in Teaching / Indust-y / Research out of which 5 years must be at the level of Professor or above.	Candidates from Industry/ Profession with Master's Degree in Engineering / Technology and with professional work which is significant and can be recógnized as equivalent to Ph.D. Degree and with 15 years' industrial/ Professional experience of which at least 5 years should be at a Senior Level comparable to that of an Professor, would also be eligible.
			Desirable: Administrative Experience in a res onsible sition.

Ζ

Note: 1 If a class / division is not awarded at BE/ B.Tech. , •M.E./M.TechJ equivalent degree, a minimum of 60% marks in aggregate shall be considered equivalent to class / division. If a grade point system is adopted, the CGPA will be convened to equivalent marks and minimum CGPA shall be 6.75 in the scale of 10.

2 In the discipline Compilter Science and Engineering / Technology, in lieu of the class degree at bachelor's and/or Master's level in the appropriate branch, a I st class Master's degree in Computer Science & Engineering / Technology together with a classbachclor's degree in any area of Engg. / Technology will be acceptable.

- 160 -

STATNENT SHOWING QUALIFICATIONS AND FOR TPACffING POSTS IN

<u>APPENDIX-</u> <u>XXVtrr</u> AND REVISED PRESCRIBD BY AICTE TECI\$NICAI., INSTITUTIONS

& TÞCIÐdOLOGY

Sr.	Cadre	QualIncations and E rience	Revised Quanncations and Ex rience.
1.	Lecturer	First Class x 60% Bachelor's or 06 ppropriate branch of Degee the Engineering/Tec1molow. OR FYst Class or i0% Master's Degee the appropriate brmch of Engneeringrrechnolog. Experience No minimun requirvment.	First Class Bachelor's Degee in
2	Assisunt Profasor	Ph.D. with the 1st Cb88	Ph.D. with 1st Class

Degee or 60% at Bachelor's or lesel in the Qpmpriate ch of Erùe±g 'Technolow. 3 years experience Teaching/Industry/Research Experience_in at the le ^s .el of Lectu•er or equivalent	Degee at Bachelor's OR level in the appmpriate branch of Ensncering "Technolog with 3 years experience at the level of Lecturer or equivalent OR First Cl•s at level In the appropriate branch of Engg.rrech. With S years experience InTeacbing/1ndustry/Research at the level of Lecturer or equivalent Such candidates will be required to obtain Ph.D. within a period of 7 yeaN from the date of appointment as Assistant Professor.
--	---

- 261

Assistant	For candidates from	&	For nndidates from Industry
Professor	<u>Prof—lop</u>		& Profession
	Industry/Profession with or 60% Bachelor's Deg appropriate branc Engineering/Technology the bran or Class or 06 Master the appropriate bra Enöneeringtrechnolow. Professiorul work is a as equivalent to P md with 5 yezs would also be elic	's Degee anch of ad cm be h.D.	Caüdates from Industry/Profession with 1st Class Bachelor's Deuee/bt Class Master's Degee in the appropriate branch of Engineering/Technology and PIVf—i0fBl wŒk which is sigfficmt md can be recognized as equivalent to Ph.D. Desec and with S yezs Industrial/Professiona1 experience would also be eliöble.

3. Professor	Ph.D. 1st Clau Ibee 60% BEhe10r's or Master's level in the appropriate brmch of Ensneering 'Technobw. Experience	IXee at Bachelor's or Master's
	10 years experience Teaching/Industry/Research out of which S yezø mut be at the level of Asst md/ or equivalent	Teaching/Induüy/Research of which 5 must be at level of Asstt. Professor md/ or equivalent
	For candidates from Industry & Profession	For candidates from InduAry & <u>Profession</u>
	Cmdi&tes ûmn Industry/Profession wit degree in Engg/Tech.with Mzter"s professional work which is significant and can be recognized as equivale:t to Ph.D. IXee md with 10 of atleast 5 yea-s úmild be a senior level to tut of Professor wwld also be eliØble.	Cmdidatcs InåJüy/ProfessiMiwith degee Engg.rrech and with professional work which is signifrmt md cm be recognised as equivalent to Ph.D. IXee md with 10 yem•s of which atleast 5 "uld be at a eni(T level comparable to that of Assistant Pmfessor would also be

4.	Principal/ Director/Head of Department	MLD. Desee 1st Class Degee Bachelor's Noster's level). In candidate shouu be anilEnt paum:n the field. Experience 15 years experience teaching/Industry/Research out which 5 years must be at of which 5 the le%l of Professor ab0E Eng.Eeringrrec1molow.	Qualifications as per the quafficatiotB of the Profesor in the dscipline. In the shmild be an e:úent perwn in the field with IS years experience _{in} teEhhVIndusWResearch out of which 5 years must be at the le%l of Pmfessor or abo ^s ,œ
		For candidates from Industry & <u>Profession</u>	For candidates from Industry & <u>Profession</u>
		Cadidaes from with Maner's IXee in and winn professional work which is significmt md cm be recogiizsd as equivalent to Ph.D, IXee md wal 15 of which nleast five thould be a seór compzable to that of a Professor would also be el.i*.	Cadidates Industy/Profession with Master's Desee in EniEering/Technolow md with professional work which is significant and can be recognized as equivalent to Ph.D. Degee md with 15 years InåuEiaVProfessional experience of which atleast five yezs úould be at a seniŒ lesæl comparable to that of a Professor would also be eliöble.
		A&ninisnüve Experience in a responsible posiüon.	
			Adminisrative Experience in a responsble pœition.

Note	 1.1f a claddivision is not awa•ded at B.EJB.Tecb, degce, a :úimum of 6Œ6 mzks shall be to 1st class/divi8ion, If a P(int system is a"ted, the CGPA will be canmtcd into cquivalent marks E-4. as Tabb 	 If a class/divisimn is not awaded at B.E./B.Tech., M.E./M.Tech./equüvalent a ninimum of 60% in aggegate shall be coMidered equivalent to 1st cha/divisimu If a gadc pút sygtem is adopted, the CGPA will be converted to equivalent and rnhimtn CGPA be 6.75 in scale of 10.
	 2. In the Science Dd lieu 1st class degee bachelor's md lor Master's in appropiate brach, a 1st Clas Mager's Enanwring/ Teclmolow together with a 1st Class bachelor's in my Eea of Technology will be acceptabk. 	 2. In tiE discipline C(nputer md Eninoeñng/ Tech1Wbg, lieu of the 1st class &gee at and lor Master's levvl the appropriate branch, a 1st Class Mater's •gee in Science & Engineering/ Tcchaobg together with a 1st Class bachelor's &gec in any of EngiE<ing <br="">Technolog will be acceptable.</ing>

- 163